

OUR 10-YEAR FINANCIAL PLAN

Overview and context

Financial sustainability is a key objective for Council, as a sound financial base is required to continue to deliver valued services to the community. The 10-Year Financial Plan supports Council to achieve financial sustainability, particularly in the face of the significant challenge posed by rates capping. The Financial Plan also provides the context within which the Council formulates the Council Plan, including our Strategic Resource Plan and Budget and enables the Council to plan for the financial impacts of growth.

The Financial Plan demonstrates the long-term financial implications of Council's revenue and expenditure projections. It is prepared and revised annually to reflect our changing operating environment, including considering information gathered internally and the significant external factors that impact Council at any point in time.

Key outcomes of the Financial Plan

Identifying the impact of rate capping

We recognise community concern about the affordability of Council services, with rates and other essential services forming an increasing share of average household expenditure. The community's expectation for better value in service delivery has been reflected in our decision making.

We continue to implement initiatives to ensure that our services are delivered in the most efficient and effective manner possible. This includes a successful drive for efficiency savings. Permanent operational savings of \$5.6 million for Budget 2020/21 have been identified, in addition to the \$13 million of savings delivered in the last six budgets. This totals \$12.6 million of savings delivered over the last four budgets of this Council.

The Victorian Government has also responded to community affordability concerns by capping rate increases from 2016/17. This plan demonstrates the significant impact that rate capping will have on our financial position and the use of financial levers to ensure financial sustainability.

The rates cap in 2020/21 is two per cent, however future increases remain uncertain beyond 2020/21. The Victorian Essential Services Commission (ESC) recommended that the rates cap be set at a level that reflects movements in the consumer price index (CPI) and the wage price index (WPI), as wages form a significant proportion of Council's costs.

In the four years since rate capping was introduced, the Minister for Local Government has linked the cap to inflation instead of the ESC recommendation. It is likely that future rates caps could be lower than CPI, which poses a risk to our financial sustainability.

The Financial Plan assumes a rates cap based on inflation. The impact of rate capping is quantified as an accumulated challenge of \$108 million over the ten-year period, which is an increase of \$33 million mainly due to the waste and recycling crisis. This represents a major challenge for us (and the sector as a whole) that will require fundamental changes to the way we operate. Our approach to managing this challenge is outlined overleaf.

Rate capping challenge

Initiatives to improve our efficiency and effectiveness will position us favourably to manage this challenge. However, the medium to long-term magnitude of rate capping will require fundamental review of the sustainability of our operations.

A 'business as usual' approach will not be sufficient to meet the rate capping challenge. We will need to consider:

- opportunities to further reduce our cost base without impacting service levels (such as efficiencies identified through process, procurement and project planning and delivery improvements)
- ensuring that user fees and charges reflect the benefit that individual community members receive (that is, rates funding is not unreasonably subsidising services that provide private benefit)
- service delivery options, including changes to the way services are targeted and delivered and consideration of service level reductions in areas of lower strategic priority
- applying to the ESC for rate increases above CPI, where those increases are justifiable to the community

- a prudent and fiscally responsible approach towards the use of new debt for strategic property acquisitions, funding community capital works or operating projects that will provide intergenerational community benefit and initiatives that deliver revenue streams to repay debt
- using reserves where appropriate to invest in one-off new or improved assets where this is considered more efficient than the use of debt
- consideration of a Waste and Amenity Levy as a significant part of the rates capping challenge comes from the waste and recycling crisis.

Other aspects of the Financial Plan, such as expenditure and other revenue are currently based on business as usual planning. See the Financial Statements section for details.

Rates cap consistent with the ESC methodology

| | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2029/30 |
|------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Rate increase | 2.00 % | 1.75 % | 1.75 % | 2.00 % | 2.25 % |
| Accumulated rate capping challenge (\$m) | (\$0.0) | (\$2.4) | (\$8.9) | (\$18.5) | (\$108.1) |

Growth in Port Phillip

We are facing a period of significant growth, much of which is through development in Fishermans Bend. Current planning projections provide for a possible population increase of 120,000 in the next 40 years, more than 100 per cent of our current population. We are continuing to invest in planning for growth in the municipality, including Fishermans Bend, to ensure that service outcomes meet the expectations of current and future generations.

We are working closely with the Victorian Government to deliver a package of work in the Montague precinct of Fishermans Bend, where development is occurring first. This plan includes financial outcomes from works agreed with the Victorian Government and known proposals only.

The Victorian Government is currently preparing an Infrastructure Contributions Plan for Fishermans Bend that will outline future investment needs and funding sources. Due to the uncertainty of the future investment profile, no further investment has been incorporated in this plan, beyond the immediate proposal for the Montague Precinct. We will update our financial planning for Fishermans Bend as new information becomes available.

Population growth in our city will drive an increase in urban density. Our road network for cars, which is at capacity and cannot be increased, will see increased congestion as our population grows. We will invest more than \$76 million over the 10-year period to implement our Integrated Transport Strategy.

Climate change and renewing community assets

We own and control a wide range of assets from land and buildings, to roads, drains, footpaths and open space. The total value of our fixed assets is \$3.2 billion and is largely the product of investment by prior generations of residents. Consistent with the trend across the local government sector, we are facing escalating costs to maintain and renew our ageing asset base.

Much of the City is only one to three metres above sea level and therefore vulnerable to the impacts of climate change. Flooding of coastal properties and public amenities, storm damage to infrastructure and beach erosion are examples of climate change impacts. To mitigate against these impacts, upgrades and renewal of assets will need to be designed and built to suit. This means additional costs. This plan reflects increasing renewals expenditure due to an expanding asset base, and cost escalation for delivering renewals and mitigating against the impacts of climate change.

A major focus is continued improvements to our asset planning and management capability. Insufficient investment in asset renewal will result in assets deteriorating much faster than necessary, adding cost in the long run and potentially compromising service levels.

Our City needs to be environmentally sustainable and minimise our waste output. We are already experiencing the impacts of climate change and we can expect increased flooding of coastal properties and public amenities, storm damage to infrastructure, beach erosion, decreased water quality and security of water supply, reduced summer outdoor activities and hotter urban spaces.

Changing environmental conditions may challenge some members of our community to stay healthy and safe and this will have an impact on Council services. We will invest more than \$37 million to ensure a sustainable future for the City by creating a City that is: greener, cooler and more liveable; a City with lower carbon emissions; a City that is adapting and resilient to climate change; a City that is water sensitive with a sustained reduction in waste.

Impacts of State and Federal government legislation and policy

The transfer of responsibilities and costs from other levels of government has been well documented and continues to be a significant issue.

Types of 'cost shifting' and additional taxes include:

- Direct removal of funding, such as the freeze in indexation of grants commission funding and the cessation of \$250,000 funding for adventure playgrounds
- Indirect impact of government policies that formally or informally transfer service responsibility, for example we currently allocate resources to support social housing (\$500,000), a public policy area that in many respects should be the responsibility of State and Federal governments
- Introduction of the congestion levy, which is being partly funded by a contribution of rates revenue to mitigate the significant negative impact on visitation and trade in the areas where the levy applies (in addition to an increase in parking fees)
- Additional capital expenditure required to ensure our buildings are compliant with the Disability Discrimination Act and Building Code 1992
- The new Environment Protection Amendment Act 2018 includes the introduction of new compulsory duties to report contamination to the Victorian **Environment Protection Authority** and manage site contamination. Council officers are working to develop a Site Contamination risk Assessment Matrix and determine its financial impact

- Legislation imposed on Council to perform Swimming Pool audits
- Introduction of the Recycling Victoria policy to deal with the waste and recycling crisis that will require Council to provide a four bins kerbside collection and increase of landfill levy by 91 per cent over financial years 2020/21 to 2022/23. The additional cost to council is estimated at \$65 million over the 10-year period.

Financial outcomes

Our decision-making reflects principles of sound financial management, to ensure our finances remain prudent and sustainable.

This plan assesses our financial performance using key financial indicators. See the Measuring Performance section for details.

Cash surplus/deficit

This is a measure of the cash inflows from all sources of revenue and the cash outflows for all expenditure (capital and operating expenditure). The Financial Plan presents a balanced budget over the 10-year planning horizon. However, it is important to note that we will have to make significant financial savings to meet the rate capping challenge (quantified at \$108 million over 10 years).

Borrowings

We have the capacity to borrow up to \$75 million and still achieve a low risk rating in accordance with Victoria Auditor General's Office (VAGO) financial sustainability risk assessment. The Financial Plan includes paying off our existing \$7.5 million loan in 2021/22 from a draw down on our cash reserve. It is likely that investing for growth will require the prudent use of borrowing, particularly as Council will be contributing to the catalytic Fishermans Bend projects.

Working capital

This is a measure of current assets to current liabilities in determining our ability to pay existing liabilities that fall within the next 12 months. The Financial Plan expects this measure to stay above 100 per cent, peaking at 363 per cent and dipping to a low of 227 per cent.

Infrastructure renewal gap

This measures spending on existing assets through renewal and upgrade compared to depreciation. A ratio of 100 per cent or higher indicates that spending on existing assets is moving at a faster rate than the rate of asset deterioration. The Financial Plan forecasts for significant investment in existing assets over the next 10 years, achieving a renewal gap ratio between 72 per cent and 154 per cent. This recognises that in the past two years we have been below 100 per cent and the need for upgrades driven by safety (The Building Code of Australia under the Building Act 1975) and accessibility (Disability Discrimination Act 1992).

Financial sustainability

Despite being in a relatively strong financial position, rate capping presents a significant threat to our financial sustainability. To manage this challenge, we continue to consider the principles of sound financial management prescribed in the **Local Government Act 1989**:

- prudently manage financial risks related to debt, assets and liabilities
- provide reasonable stability in the level of the rates burden
- consider the financial impacts of Council decisions on future generations
- provide full, accurate and timely disclosure of financial information.

We use the Victorian Auditor General Office (VAGO) financial indicators to measure financial sustainability risk. Our strategy is to ensure we achieve an overall low risk rating. As demonstrated below, the VAGO financial indicators over the financial plan show we are financially sustainable.

We also use our own principles to support financial sustainability, which aim to ensure continued operating viability, sustainable funding of assets and the ability to absorb the impact of unexpected budget shocks.

| | | Forecast | Budget | Projection | ns | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Indicator | Target | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 |
| Net result % | Greater than 0 % | 2.9 % | (7.9 %) | 1.2 % | 2.6 % | 4.7 % | 6.1 % | 5.6 % | 5.4 % | 4.9 % | 5.3 % | 4.5 % |
| Adjusted underlying result | Greater than 5 % | (3.0 %) | (10.9 %) | (2.7 %) | (1.0 %) | 1.0 % | 2.0 % | 2.1 % | 2.0 % | 2.2 % | 2.6 % | 1.9 % |
| Working capital | Working Capital Ratio >100 % | 363 % | 227 % | 233 % | 227 % | 236 % | 253 % | 265 % | 275 % | 280 % | 288 % | 290 % |
| Internal financing | Net cashflow from operations to net capital expenditure | 125 % | 71 % | 89 % | 100 % | 114 % | 122 % | 118 % | 116 % | 113 % | 114 % | 109 % |
| Indebtedness | Indebtedness ratio <40 % | 5.0 % | 1.5 % | 1.6 % | 1.6 % | 1.6 % | 1.6 % | 1.6 % | 1.6 % | 1.6 % | 1.6 % | 1.6 % |
| Capital replacement | Capital to depreciation >150 % | 87 % | 123 % | 163 % | 155 % | 153 % | 154 % | 153 % | 154 % | 154 % | 154 % | 154 % |
| Infrastructure renewal gap | Renewal and upgrade to depreciation >100 % | 72 % | 117 % | 154 % | 147 % | 140 % | 131 % | 130 % | 131 % | 131 % | 131 % | 131 % |
| Overall finance sustainability | | Med | Med | Low | Low | Low | Low | Low | Low | Low | Low | Low |

| Financial principle | Measure |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Funding is prioritised towards achieving Council strategies and priorities and in accordance with key policies. |
| Council will have fair, affordable and stable revenue and financing mechanisms. | The distribution of costs and revenues is to be fair and reasonable with a level of consistency in treatment. The capacity of people to pay will be considered in determining the appropriate mix of funding mechanisms. Where benefits from an investment are to be enjoyed by future generations, those future generations should contribute to the cost. Those who directly benefit from or cause expenditure will make a contribution towards funding it. Funding mechanisms will be transparent, practical to implement and not involve unreasonable transaction costs. Growth in universal services will be funded through growth in rates and the broader revenue base associated with growth. Rate revenue will remain at a stable percentage of total underlying revenue (target between 60 per cent and 65 per cent of total underlying revenue) and other revenue will be strengthened over the medium term to reduce reliance on rate revenue. |
| Council will have an ongoing sustainable and balanced budget, and ideally a small cash surplus. | Expenditure on operating activities will be in line with, or lower than, income from operating activities, producing a surplus. Any surplus achieved will be used to repay debt or carried over to subsequent years. Net cash outflow from operational, capital and financing activities will be in line with, or lower than, cash inflow from operational activities, producing a cash surplus. A positive cash surplus balance in any budgeted year is targeted. Net cash flow from operations is to generate sufficient cash to fund capital works over the long term. Internal financing ratio to be greater than 100 per cent. |
| 3 Council's asset base will be maintained, enhanced and expanded. | The total pool of assets will increase in value each year, excluding the effect of any revaluation adjustments and sale of assets of lower strategic value. Capital expenditure compared to depreciation is to be greater or equal to 150 per cent over a medium to long term planning horizon. Assets will be managed in accordance with community need, optimum utilisation and long-term efficiency. Capital expenditure on existing assets (asset renewals and upgrades) will be higher than depreciation over a medium to long term planning horizon. |

| Financial principle | Measure |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4 Capital will be managed in the most efficient | 16. General reserves will be maintained at levels sufficient to ensure operational liquidity and for contingencies. Working Capital Liquidity Ratio (current assets compared to current liabilities) is to be at least 100 per cent. |
| manner possible. | 17. Council will consider borrowings for property acquisitions, large capital works or operating projects that provide inter-generational community benefit, and initiatives that deliver sufficient revenue streams to service the debt. |
| | 18. Prudent use of debt shall be subject to achieving: |
| | indebtedness ratio (non-current liabilities compared to own source revenue) below 40 per cent |
| | loans and borrowings compared to rates below 70 per cent |
| | loans and borrowing repayments compared to rates below 20 per cent. |
| | Reserves may be built up over time to enable part funding of periodic large capital expenditure items where this is considered more efficient than the use of debt. |
| 5 | 20. To deliver better value to our growing community, we will support developing policy and practice in the workplace to increase |
| Council will proactively develop and lead an efficient and effective organisational culture. | organisational innovation, effectiveness and efficiency. 21. The organisation will target delivery of productivity and efficiency savings of greater than one per cent of operating expenditure less depreciation per annum. |

In addition to our principles of sound financial management, financial decision-making is guided by key strategies.

Use of rate revenue

Our main revenue source is assessment rates on properties in the municipality. Our rating strategy is supported by the following principles:

- Local government rates are levied in accordance with a ratepayer's capacity to pay as measured by the Net Annual Value (NAV) of property owned within the municipality. Rates levied are therefore directly proportional to the NAV of individual properties. Other measures such as concessions, deferral of rate payments and other discounts to fees and charges will be applied to address equity and access
- Universal services are funded from the broadest forms of income - rates and parking revenue.
- Fees for subsidised services provided by Council in a market, such as childcare and aged care, will be based on a clearly articulated policy position. To achieve equitable outcomes, these services will be funded through a mix of user charges, government grants and rates.

- Specific individual regulatory services such as, but not limited to, animal licences, parking permits and planning permits will be funded, where possible, through user charges (some may be set by statute) and otherwise through rates.
- Special rates are levied against retail tenants in various shopping precincts and this rate income is then distributed to centralised trader associations to spend on improving the shopping strip for the benefit of all traders.
- Rate concessions are available for recreational land and pensioners. We are one of only a few councils that provide a pensioner rate rebate in addition to the Victorian Government pensioner rate rebate.
- Self-funded retirees are entitled to request a deferral of their rates indefinitely at a discounted interest rate. Persons experiencing financial hardship may also, subject to application and financial assessment, access this benefit.

Use of borrowings

Our borrowings strategy is supported by the following principles:

- Borrowings will not be used to fund ongoing operations.
- A prudent and fiscally responsible approach will be applied in considering any proposals for new debt to deliver our objectives.
- Where debt is increased, the servicing costs ideally need to be funded from future revenue streams or cost savings that can be expected from the investment of the funds raised.
- Borrowings are also appropriate for funding large non-recurrent capital works or operating projects that can be expected to provide benefits to future generations.
- Debt will be managed as part of an efficient capital management policy and repaid when it is prudent to do so.

Infrastructure and asset management

Our infrastructure and asset management strategy is supported by the following principles:

- We are committed to spending what is required to renew and enhance our asset base to ensure ongoing fitness for use. The capital budget takes into account expected asset deterioration, increased asset utilisation (capacity requirements) and technology development.
- Renewal of existing assets is generally funded from the depreciation expense that is provided each year. This needs to be applied to the different asset portfolios (drainage, roads, buildings and land improvements) to ensure consistency across the entire network of assets that we manage.
- Maintaining capital expenditure at levels that will replenish existing assets is a higher priority than reducing debt and investing in new assets, as asset funding shortfalls will transfer the liability to future generations.
- Asset acquisitions and capital works projects are funded from rates revenue, reserves, sale of existing assets, government grants or external borrowings.
- Our investment and asset management strategies, purchasing arrangements and other financial tools should encourage environmental responsibility.

Financial resource planning assumptions and risks

Financial assumptions

- The Financial Plan is updated annually following a review of internal financial results and changes in the external environment. Following this, scenario analysis is performed to test key assumptions and to prepare a 10-year forecast that best represents our expected financial performance given those assumptions
- The financial information used for 2020/21 (the base year) is based on the June 2020 forecast prepared in April. The revenue and expenditure associated with growth has been separated from all other activities for the purposes of this Financial Plan. The assumptions associated with growth are included in the Planning for growth section.

The table opposite provides a detailed explanation of planning assumptions.

| Item | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Consumer Price Index (CPI) | |
| Rates cap - base case (ESC recommended methodology) | |
| Growth in the rate base | |
| Parking revenue | |
| User fees and charges | |
| Open space contributions | |
| Government grants | |
| Interest received | |
| Employee costs | |
| Contract services, profession services, materials and other expenditure | |
| Bad and doubtful debts | |
| Utility costs | |
| Service growth | |
| Depreciation | |
| Operating projects | |
| Capital projects | |
| Borrowings | |
| Reserves | |
| | |

| 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2029/30 | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2.0 % | 1.20 % | 1.50 % | 1.90 % | 2.30 % | | | | | | |
| Based on the most recent forecast from the Deloitte Access Economic Business Outlook for the Victorian Consumer Price Index. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.0 % | 1.75 % | 1.75 % | 2.00 % | 2.25 % | | | | | | |
| There remains some uncertainty regarding the level of the rates cap in future years. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Growth reduced in the short to medium term between 0.5 to 0.9 per cent in 2024/25 and a 1.3 per cent per annum in the out-years based on population growth data from Profile ID and Fishermans Bend Taskforce | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parking revenue reduced in 2020/21 due to the impact of COVID-19. Future parking revenue base to be five per cent lower, offset by population growth and annual fees increased linked to the CPI plus 0.25 percentage points per annum from 2020/21 and fines to increase by CPI per annum. | | | | | | | | | | |

User fees and charges is linked to the CPI plus 0.25 percentage points per annum from 2020/21.

Open Space contributions reduced in 2020/21 and 2021/22 as COVID-19 is expected to impact developments. Out years to remain at constant at the long-term average of \$4.2 million per annum plus forecast open space contributions from Fishermans Bend.

Ongoing operating grants to increase by CPI. Capital grants are based on identified funding. The out-years set at \$1.4 million plus CPI indexation.

0.60 % 0.50 % 1.20 % 2.10 % 3.00 %

Based on the Deloitte Access Economic Business Outlook forecast for the 90-day bank bill rate plus 50 basis points.

2.00 % 2.00 % 1.75 % 2.00 % 2.25 %

Current Enterprise Agreement due to expire in 2021/22. The plan assumes future EAs linking to the rates cap. Superannuation Guarantee Charge expected to increase from 9.5 per cent to 10 per cent in 2021/22 and gradual increase to 12 per cent by 2025/26.

Increased by CPI or contractual agreements.

Budget 2020/21 includes several cost pressures that are expected to be ongoing including:

- tender pricing of new contracts increased above CPI including kerbside collection
- Victorian Government Landfill Levies increase by 91 per cent over three financial years
- insurance premiums we are working with the Local Government sector towards a collaborative procurement of this service to mitigate this cost pressure
- additional expenditure requirement to address security and public safety concerns.

Provision for the introduction of Advanced Waste Treatment which will minimise waste to landfills has been factored in year 2026/27 at an additional 15 per cent cost increase. Provision for new FOGO waste service from 2022/23.

Long term Parking Infringement Debts are lodged and managed by Fines Victoria. In 2018 Fines Victoria implemented a system upgrade that has caused disruption with the collection of debts. The plan includes \$1.2 million of additional bad debt write-off in 2020/21 due to this issue and assumes gradual improvements.

Utility costs are expected to be higher than CPI at 3.3 per cent per annum. Water charges have increased significantly in the last couple of years reflecting higher usage mainly caused by below average rainfall - the plan assumes this is ongoing.

The cost of service growth is equivalent to the increase in rates revenue attributable to increase in the rates base (that is, it is assumed that the benefit of new assessments is wholly offset by the cost to service them).

Depreciation will increase as a product of new assets being created consistent with the planned capital program.

Total operating projects to be capped to \$5.5 million from 2022/23 (including \$1 million of Cloud-based expenditure) and indexed with annual CPI.

Capital projects consistent with the details planned over the Strategic Resource Plan. Annual capital project budgets will target renewal gap ratio greater than 100 per cent and capital replacement ratio greater than 150 per cent.

Assumes repayment of existing \$7.5 million loan due to mature in 2021/22. We will consider borrowings when reviewing and developing the Council Plan and Budget. The prudent use of borrowing is to be consistent with our principles of smoothing out major financial shocks, inter-generational significant projects and for growth related capital projects.

The use of reserves remains consistent with past practice. This includes the following assumptions:

- General reserves will be maintained at levels sufficient to ensure operational liquidity and for contingencies
- Drawdowns for unbudgeted material expenditure must be matched with planned replenishment over the Plan period or the useful life of the relevant assets
- Open space receipts and outgoings are equivalent in the out-years beyond the SRP
- Sustainable transport reserve receipts and out-goings are equivalent in the out-years beyond the SRP
- Proceeds from sale of non-strategic properties are quarantined in reserves for future strategic property acquisitions and development
- Where appropriate, unspent capital budgets during the financial year will be quarantined to the asset renewal reserve to fund future capital portfolio investments
- Five per cent of Fishermans Bend derived rates income to be quarantined to the municipal growth fund for Fishermans Bend investments.

Financial risks

There are many financial risks that Council must mitigate in order remain financially sustainable. One of the most significant financial risk is the impact of rate capping.

Our sound financial position with low levels of borrowing and healthy reserves balance, enable us to respond to these financial risks over the 10-year period. If necessary, we can also apply to the ESC for an above rates cap increase.

The following table highlights the financial risks and their impact to Council.

Key financial risks

| Probability | Consequence | Risk rating | Mitigation | Residual risk | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fishermans Ben | d Funding Gap | | | | | | | | |
| Almost | | | Council officers are actively involved in the funding and financing plan. | | | | | | |
| Certain | Extreme | Catastrophic | Council will only be the development authority at an individual project basis where the project funding risk to Council is considered immaterial. | Medium | | | | | |
| The risk of COVID-19 lasting longer and impact more severe than projected | | | | | | | | | |
| Possible | Extreme | Catastrophic | Business Continuity Plan put in place. Officers are monitoring and modelling the financial impact on a regular basis. Services are being reviewed and tight fiscal control is in place. | Medium | | | | | |
| | n of the Fisherman a deficit of \$6.5 r | | cture Contribution Plan may result in the loss of future Open Space | Contributions. | | | | | |
| Likely | Major | High | Council officers are actively advocating with the Fishermans Bend Taskforce to seek future Open Space Contributions equivalent to the Fishermans Bend Open Space Reserve deficit. | Medium | | | | | |
| Future unfunde | d defined benefits | superannuation | call occurring | | | | | | |
| Likely | Major | High | Council monitors its Vested Benefits Index on a quarterly basis to avoid material shortfall calls. Council has some cash reserves to drawdown in the short-term for shortfall calls. However, Council will need to replenish the reserves over the longer term. | Medium | | | | | |
| Waste sector di | sruptions and cha | inges to EPA landf | fill levies | | | | | | |
| Likely | Major | High | Officers are preparing the funding and financing of the Don't Waste It! Strategy beyond year four. Financial Strategies to fund include borrowings, additional revenue and separate waste charge are under consideration. | Medium | | | | | |

| Probability | Consequence | Risk rating | Mitigation | Residual risk | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Not realising full benefits of Customer Experience and Transformation | | | | | | | | | |
| Possible | Major | High | Program currently being implemented and actively governed including benefits tracking reporting to Executive and Council. | Medium | | | | | |
| Rates cap lower than CPI. A 0.1 % lower than CPI = \$0.13 million reduction per annum A 1 % reduction in the first year (2020/21) will reduce rates income by \$15m over the life of the Plan | | | | | | | | | |
| Possible | Major | High | Our financial strategy will be reviewed and financial levers adjusted to ensure we are financially sustainable. | Medium | | | | | |
| Lower property | / development grov | vth than project | ed - between 0.5 % to 1.3 %. A 0.1 % lower than CPI = \$129,000 p.a. | | | | | | |
| Possible | Major | High | Our financial strategy will be reviewed and financial levers adjusted to ensure we are financially sustainable. Noting that the Plan assumes expenditure growth in line with population growth. | Medium | | | | | |
| Fines Victoria s | system issues impa | cting the collec | tion of outstanding parking fines | | | | | | |
| Almost | Moderate | High | Officers are in regular contact with Fines Victoria. This has been highlighted as a risk to the Strategic Risk Internal Audit Committee. | High | | | | | |
| Certain | | 3 | Escalate with other impacted Councils to advocate for compensation or fee waiver. | 3 | | | | | |
| Soil contamina | tion on Council land | d (owned and m | anaged) | | | | | | |
| Almost Certain | Major | High | Soil contamination testing on key sites to quantify likely financial impact. | High | | | | | |
| Lower than exp | pected parking reve | enue. Volatility ir | mpacted by macro-economic environment. A 1 % reduction = \$380,0 | 00 | | | | | |
| Almost Certain | Moderate | Medium | Impacts likely to be a one-off. Council can draw down on reserves or reprioritise expenditure to address temporary shortfall. | Low | | | | | |

Planning for growth

Council faces a period of significant growth in the municipality due to planned development in FBURA. Current planning projections provide for a possible population increase of 80,000 by 2050, more than 80 per cent of the current population in the municipality. Council is continuing to invest in planning for growth in the municipality, including FBURA, to ensure that service outcomes meet the expectations of current and future generations.

The proposed development in the FBURA will create unprecedented financial challenges for Council as it copes with making significant investment ahead of future revenue streams. While work is underway to finalise the FBURA funding and financing plan, uncertainty remains regarding the timing and extent of FBURA infrastructure funding that Council will provide.

Council is actively involved in the delivery of catalytic projects within FBURA. Recently completed projects in the Montague Precinct included:

- community facilities and netball courts in a joint development with a proposed primary school at Ferrars Street, South Melbourne completed in 2018
- strategic open space acquisition 'Kirrip Park' and associated remediation and improvement

- works fit for open space use
- streetscape works needed to make the proposed school safe and accessible.

Council recently relinquished its depot land in the Wirraway precinct to the Victorian Government for the development of a secondary school.

This Outlook includes further infrastructure works at Kirrip Park, which may include playgrounds, fitness equipment and public toilets subject to community consultation.

We will update our financial planning for Fishermans Bend as new information becomes available.

Non-financial resources

Council culture

To strengthen the delivery of the Council Plan, we have developed a Delivering on Our Commitments organisational strategy. All activities are viewed through the community's eyes, ensuring delivery of the best possible services, projects and outcomes for the community.

Council staff

Our employees are our key resource. We have a diverse workforce of committed individuals with an extensive range of skills and experience. We aspire to be an employer of choice and to operate collectively as one organisation focused on achieving the Council

Plan objectives. To enable this, we are committed to professional development, mentoring, open communication and maintaining a safe and respectful working environment.

In response to the financial challenges we face, a significant investment has been made in building the capability of staff, including to:

- manage and prioritise projects with the support of new processes and systems
- focus on identifying and realising efficiency savings
- achieve better service and financial outcomes through continuous process improvement initiatives

- perform detailed service reviews with an objective of improving overall value
- make more informed asset management decisions
- leverage technology to improve customer service
- undertake long-term planning and performance measurement.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This section presents our Financial Statements and Statement of Human Resources. Budget information for 2019/20 to 2023/24 has been extracted from the Strategic Resource Plan.

This section includes the following budgeted financial statements in accordance with the Local Government Act 1989 and the Local Government Model Financial Report:

| Comprehensive income statement | 200 |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Income statement converted to cash | 201 |
| Balance sheet | 202 |
| Statement of changes in equity | 203 |
| Statement of cash flows | 205 |
| Statement of capital works | 207 |
| Budget 2020/21 capital projects | 209 |
| Summary of capital works expenditure 2020-24 | 215 |
| 2020-30 capital program | 222 |
| 2020-24 operating projects | 228 |
| Schedule of reserve movements | 230 |
| Statement of human resources | 234 |
| Summary of planned human resources | 234 |
| Operating grants | 236 |
| Capital grants | 237 |
| Statement of borrowings | 237 |

Changes subsequent to the preparation of this document

This document is based on the officers' recommendations for the Council report to endorse the draft Budget 2020/21 for community consultation. At the 17 June Council meeting, Council agreed to two changes that impact on the financial statements relating to:

- reinstating \$10,000 in 2020/21 in project funding for Friends of Suai/Covalima for the length of the current Friends of Suai/ Covalima agreement
- replacing the \$50,000 budget allocation in 2020/21 in the draft budget document and \$2,236,000 forecast allocation in 2021/22 for the Port Phillip EcoCentre Redevelopment Project with \$926,000 in 2020/21 and \$1,702,500 in 2021/22 subject to receiving partnership funding of \$2.75 million for 50 per cent of the project costs, noting that bringing forward funding to the 2020/21 financial year will require a drawdown on reserves in order to maintain the cumulative cash surplus of close to \$1 million and that Council's budget provision for future financial years would need to be reduced to replenish any drawdown.

The financial statements in the following pages have not been adjusted to reflect this decision. The impact of the Council decisions on our financial statements for 2020/21 are summarised in the table below:

| Impact on 2020/21 financials | Operating surplus \$'000 | Cash surplus \$'000 | Cash balance \$'000 | Capital works \$'000 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Draft Budget 2020/21 as presented in this document | (16,934) | 993 | 76,017 | 25,733 |
| Net asset revaluation increment (decre | ment) | | | |
| Friends of Suai project funding reinstatement of \$10,000 | (10) | (10) | (10) | 0 |
| EcoCentre - bring forward project funding to \$926k subject to 50 per cent partner funding | 998 | 0 | (876) | 1,875 |
| Updated draft Budget 2020/21 for community consultation | (15,946) | 983 | 75,131 | 27,608 |



Comprehensive income statement

| Forecast | Budget | Projections |
|----------|--------|-------------|
| \$,000 | \$,000 | \$,000 |

| | | \$,000 | ٥,000 | 9,000 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| N | lotes | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 |
| Income | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rates and charges | | 129,018 | 132,585 | 135,377 | 138,049 | 141,102 | 144,473 | 148,946 | 153,779 | 158,744 | 163,956 | 169,333 |
| Statutory fees and fines | s | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parking fines | 1 | 17,674 | 14,993 | 19,250 | 19,635 | 20,168 | 20,571 | 20,982 | 21,402 | 21,830 | 22,267 | 22,712 |
| Other statutory fees and fines | | 1,810 | 3,675 | 3,749 | 3,924 | 4,102 | 4,284 | 4,470 | 4,559 | 4,650 | 4,743 | 4,838 |
| User fees | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parking fees | 1 | 16,641 | 15,515 | 19,334 | 19,792 | 20,332 | 20,850 | 21,381 | 21,968 | 22,614 | 23,256 | 23,869 |
| Other user fees | | 21,050 | 17,135 | 19,462 | 19,857 | 20,745 | 21,301 | 21,821 | 22,397 | 23,033 | 23,664 | 24,265 |
| Grants - operating | | 12,003 | 9,386 | 10,061 | 10,212 | 10,406 | 10,635 | 10,869 | 11,130 | 11,419 | 11,704 | 11,973 |
| Grants - capital | | 3,249 | 3,370 | 6,545 | 3,675 | 1,430 | 1,460 | 1,490 | 1,530 | 1,570 | 1,610 | 1,650 |
| Contributions - monetary | 2 | 10,362 | 2,532 | 2,496 | 4,868 | 7,970 | 9,510 | 7,970 | 7,970 | 6,230 | 6,230 | 6,230 |
| Other income | 3 | 25,028 | 19,114 | 21,472 | 24,153 | 25,057 | 26,071 | 26,364 | 27,078 | 28,167 | 29,773 | 30,259 |
| Total income | | 236,835 | 218,304 | 237,747 | 244,165 | 251,312 | 259,155 | 264,293 | 271,813 | 278,257 | 287,203 | 295,129 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee costs | | 94,675 | 91,046 | 94,144 | 95,406 | 97,949 | 100,739 | 104,505 | 107,963 | 111,534 | 115,310 | 119,125 |
| Materials and | | 34,073 | 31,040 | 34,144 | 33,400 | 37,343 | 100,755 | 104,303 | 107,303 | 111,004 | 113,310 | 113,123 |
| services | 4 | 84,279 | 91,011 | 85,138 | 86,429 | 84,633 | 84,528 | 85,791 | 87,985 | 89,723 | 91,471 | 95,294 |
| Bad and doubtful debts | 5 | 4,637 | 5,141 | 4,862 | 4,595 | 4,082 | 3,571 | 3,650 | 3,738 | 3,835 | 3,931 | 4,022 |
| Depreciation | | 25,799 | 25,276 | 25,963 | 26,748 | 27,665 | 28,697 | 29,769 | 30,940 | 32,221 | 33,522 | 34,807 |
| Amortisation | | 701 | 950 | 961 | 975 | 994 | 1,016 | 1,038 | 1,063 | 1,091 | 1,118 | 1,144 |
| Borrowing costs | | 349 | 349 | 349 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Financial costs - leases | | 75 | 75 | 106 | 69 | 89 | 99 | 97 | 96 | 101 | 110 | 110 |
| Other expenses | 5 | 18,021 | 17,873 | 17,943 | 18,212 | 18,558 | 18,966 | 18,884 | 19,337 | 19,840 | 20,337 | 20,804 |
| Net (gain)/loss on dispo of property, infrastructur plant and equipment | | 1,353 | 3,896 | 5,401 | 5,484 | 5,592 | 5,718 | 5,848 | 5,992 | 6,152 | 6,310 | 6,459 |
| Total expenses | | 229,889 | 235,617 | 234,868 | 237,918 | 239,562 | 243,335 | 249,582 | 257,115 | 264,497 | 272,109 | 281,766 |
| Operating surplus/ (deficit) for the year | 6 | 6,946 | (17,313) | 2,879 | 6,247 | 11,750 | 15,820 | 14,711 | 14,699 | 13,760 | 15,093 | 13,363 |

Notes

- 1. Parking fines and fees The Budget 2020/21 includes a lower utilisation of paid parking and lower fines due to the impact of COVID-19. A five per cent reduction to our base revenue in the outyears factoring likely increased in work from home employment arrangements.
- 2. Contributions monetary Open Space contributions reduced in 2020/21 and 2021/22 as COVID-19 is expected to impact developments. Outyears to remains constant at \$4.2 million per annum plus forecast open space contributions from Fishermans Bend.
- 3. Other income In accordance with accounting standard AASB16 Leases Council has budgeted for the first time \$10.1 million of non-cash subsidised rent to community organisations as revenue and matching expenditure (other expenses).
- 4. Materials and services The Budget 2020/21 includes \$9.6 million of expenditure due to the technology shift to Cloud-based managed services that will reclassify to operating expenditure rather than capital investment. The total program is expected to deliver \$40 million of productivity and efficiency savings, much greater than the total program cost of \$23 million.
- 5. Other expenses In accordance with accounting standard AASB16 Leases Council has budgeted for the first time \$10.1million of non-cash subsidised rent to community organisations as expenditure and matching revenue (other income).
- 6. Operating Surplus/(Deficit) for the year -An operating deficit is expected in Budget 2020/21 impact by the item identified in note 2 and COVID-19. A \$1.14 million cash surplus is expected in Budget 2020/21 due to efficiency savings, service level reductions, portfolio reductions and operating expenditure reductions to address the \$31 million revenue impact from COVID-19.

Income statement converted to cash

| | | Forecast \$,000 | Budget \$,000 | Projectio \$,000 | ns | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Notes | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 |
| Operating surplus/ (deficit) for the year | | 6,946 | (17,313) | 2,879 | 6,247 | 11,750 | 15,820 | 14,711 | 14,699 | 13,760 | 15,093 | 13,363 |
| Adjustments for no | on-cash | operating | g items | | | | | | | - | - | |
| Add back depreciation and amortisation | | 26,500 | 26,226 | 26,924 | 27,723 | 28,659 | 29,713 | 30,807 | 32,003 | 33,312 | 34,640 | 35,951 |
| Add back written- down value of asset disposals | | 1,341 | 7,951 | 5,851 | 5,934 | 6,042 | 6,168 | 6,298 | 6,442 | 6,602 | 6,760 | 6,909 |
| Add back balance sheet work in progress reallocated to operating | | 1,798 | 1,200 | 1,214 | 1,232 | 1,255 | 1,283 | 1,311 | 1,342 | 1,377 | 1,411 | 1,443 |
| Adjustments for in | vesting | items | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less capital expenditure (deferrals funded from reserves) | 1 | (22,350) | (31,172) | (42,392) | (41,579) | [42,320] | (44,119) | (45,690) | (47,568) | (49,557) | (51,534) | (53,561) |
| Adjustments for fir | nancing | items | | | - | | | - | - | - | | |
| Less loan repayments | | - | - | (7,500) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Less lease repayments | | (698) | (648) | (961) | (876) | (894) | (1,016) | (1,039) | [1,064] | (1,091) | (1,118) | [1,144] |
| Add new borrowings | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Adjustments for re | serve n | novement | ts | | | | | | | | | |
| Statutory reserve drawdown/ (replenish) | | (3,886) | 515 | 712 | (163) | 340 | (2,882) | (2,950) | (2,950) | (1,210) | (1,210) | (1,210) |
| Discretionary reserve drawdown/ (replenish) | | (10,954) | 14,816 | 12,834 | 1,346 | (4,858) | (4,958) | [3,464] | (2,887) | (3,223) | (4,105) | (1,687) |
| Cash surplus/ (deficit) for the year | | (1,303) | 1,575 | (440) | (137) | (27) | 9 | (16) | 18 | (30) | (63) | 65 |
| Opening balance - cash surplus | | 862 | [441] | 1,135 | 695 | 558 | 531 | 540 | 524 | 542 | 512 | |
| Closing cash surplus balance | | (441) | 1,135 | 695 | 558 | 531 | 540 | 524 | 542 | 512 | 449 | 514 |

Notes

^{1.} Capital expenditure - Reduction in portfolio investment to address the funding deficit caused by COVID-19. Over the period of the Financial Plan we provide for appropriate levels of capital expenditure to ensure existing assets are maintained and improved, while investing in growth driven assets. Over the 10-year period we plan for our total capital expenditure to be greater than 150 per cent of depreciation expenditure.

Balance sheet

| | Forecast \$,000 | Budget \$,000 | Projecti \$,000 | ons | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current assets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 14,363 | 8,280 | 1,011 | 1,540 | 2,947 | 5,800 | 7,229 | 8,185 | 7,766 | 9,205 | 7,337 |
| Trade and other receivables | 15,022 | 15,052 | 15,070 | 15,093 | 15,122 | 15,155 | 15,188 | 15,224 | 15,264 | 15,302 | 15,337 |
| Other financial assets | 75,000 | 75,000 | 69,000 | 68,000 | 72,000 | 78,000 | 84,000 | 90,000 | 96,000 | 101,000 | 107,000 |
| Non-current assets classified as held for sale | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other assets | 3,699 | 3,706 | 3,710 | 3,716 | 3,723 | 3,731 | 3,739 | 3,748 | 3,758 | 3,767 | 3,776 |
| Total current assets | 108,084 | 102,038 | 88,791 | 88,349 | 93,792 | 102,686 | 110,156 | 117,157 | 122,788 | 129,274 | 133,450 |
| Non-current assets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investments in associates and joint ventures | 347 | 347 | 347 | 347 | 347 | 347 | 347 | 347 | 347 | 347 | 347 |
| Other financial assets | 616 | 616 | 616 | 616 | 616 | 616 | 616 | 616 | 616 | 616 | 616 |
| Other financial assets | 3,137,049 | 3,258,634 | 3,267,998 | 3,406,745 | 3,414,104 | 3,559,710 | 3,568,022 | 3,721,383 | 3,730,740 | 3,892,324 | 3,902,725 |
| Property, infrastructure, plant and equipment | 1,295 | 945 | 1,234 | 1,220 | 1,202 | 1,181 | 1,159 | 1,134 | 1,107 | 1,080 | 1,055 |
| Total non-current assets | | | | 3,408,929 | | 3,561,853 | 3,570,144 | | | 3,894,367 | 3,904,743 |
| Total assets | | | | 3,497,278 | | | | 3,840,638 | | | 4,038,193 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 9,330 | 16,517 | 16,715 | 16,966 | 17,288 | 17,668 | 18,057 | 18,490 | 18,971 | 19,445 | 19,892 |
| Trust funds and deposits | 5,618 | 5,730 | 5,799 | 5,886 | 5,998 | 6,130 | 6,265 | 6,415 | 6,582 | 6,747 | 6,902 |
| Trust funds and deposits | 14,496 | 14,844 | 15,245 | 15,702 | 16,142 | 16,594 | 17,059 | 17,537 | 18,028 | 18,533 | 19,052 |
| Provisions | - | 7,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest-bearing loans and borrowings | 320 | 342 | 329 | 414 | 396 | 274 | 251 | 226 | 199 | 172 | 146 |
| Total current liabilities | 29,764 | 44,933 | 38,088 | 38,968 | 39,824 | 40,666 | 41,632 | 42,668 | 43,780 | 44,897 | 45,992 |
| Non-current liabilities | • | , | | | | · · · | | | · · · | <u> </u> | |
| Provisions | 2,586 | 2,648 | 2,719 | 2,801 | 2,879 | 2,960 | 3,043 | 3,128 | 3,216 | 3,306 | 3,399 |
| Provisions | 7,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest-bearing loans and borrowings | 474 | 404 | 706 | 706 | 806 | 906 | 906 | 906 | 906 | 906 | 906 |
| Total non-current liabilities | 10,560 | 3,052 | 3,425 | 3,507 | 3,685 | 3,866 | 3,949 | 4,034 | 4,122 | 4,212 | 4,305 |
| Total liabilities | 40,324 | 47,985 | 41,513 | 42,475 | 43,509 | 44,532 | 45,581 | 46,702 | 47,902 | 49,109 | 50,297 |
| Net assets | 3,207,067 | 3,314,595 | 3,317,474 | 3,454,802 | 3,466,552 | 3,620,008 | 3,634,719 | 3,793,936 | 3,807,695 | 3,974,533 | 3,987,896 |
| Equity | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accumulated surplus | 637,775 | 635,794 | 652,218 | 659,648 | 666,879 | 674,858 | 683,155 | 692,017 | 701,344 | 711,122 | 721,588 |
| Asset revaluation reserve | 2,496,804 | 2,621,644 | 2,621,644 | 2,752,726 | 2,752,726 | 2,890,362 | 2,890,362 | 3,034,880 | 3,034,880 | 3,186,624 | 3,186,624 |
| Other reserves | 72,488 | 57,157 | 43,611 | 42,429 | 46,947 | 54,787 | 61,201 | 67,039 | 71,471 | 76,787 | 79,684 |
| Total equity | 3,207,067 | 3,314,595 | 3,317,474 | 3,454,802 | 3,466,552 | 3,620,008 | 3,634,719 | 3,793,936 | 3,807,695 | 3,974,533 | 3,987,896 |

Statement of changes in equity

| | Total \$'000 | Accumulated surplus \$'000 | Revaluation reserve \$'000 | Other reserves \$'000 |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2021 | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | 3,207,067 | 637,775 | 2,496,804 | 72,488 |
| Comprehensive result | (17,313) | (17,313) | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment (decrement) | 124,840 | - | 124,840 | - |
| Transfer to other reserves | - | (13,051) | - | 13,051 |
| Transfer from other reserves | - | 28,382 | - | [28,382] |
| Balance at end of the financial year | 3,314,595 | 635,794 | 2,621,644 | 57,157 |
| 2022 | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | 3,314,595 | 635,794 | 2,621,644 | 57,157 |
| Comprehensive result | 2,879 | 2,879 | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment (decrement) | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer to other reserves | - | (8,885) | - | 8,885 |
| Transfer from other reserves | - | 22,431 | - | [22,431] |
| Balance at end of the financial year | 3,317,474 | 652,218 | 2,621,644 | 43,611 |
| 2023 | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | 3,317,474 | 652,218 | 2,621,644 | 43,611 |
| Comprehensive result | 6,247 | 6,247 | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment (decrement) | 131,082 | - | 131,082 | - |
| Transfer to other reserves | - | (11,149) | - | 11,149 |
| Transfer from other reserves | - | 12,332 | - | (12,332) |
| Balance at end of the financial year | 3,454,802 | 659,648 | 2,752,726 | 42,429 |
| 2024 | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | 3,454,802 | 659,648 | 2,752,726 | 42,429 |
| Comprehensive result | 11,750 | 11,750 | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment (decrement) | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer to other reserves | - | (13,658) | - | 13,658 |
| Transfer from other reserves | - | 9,140 | - | (9,140) |
| Balance at end of the financial year | 3,466,552 | 666,879 | 2,752,726 | 46,947 |
| 2025 | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | 3,466,552 | 666,879 | 2,752,726 | 46,947 |
| Comprehensive result | 15,820 | 15,820 | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment (decrement) | 137,636 | - | 137,636 | - |
| Transfer to other reserves | - | (15,260) | - | 15,260 |
| Transfer from other reserves | - | 7,420 | | (7,420) |
| Balance at end of the financial year | 3,620,008 | 674,858 | 2,890,362 | 54,787 |

Statement of changes in equity

| | Total | Accumulated surplus | Revaluation reserve | Other reserves |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| 2026 | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | 3,620,008 | 674,858 | 2,890,362 | 54,787 |
| Comprehensive result | 14,711 | 14,711 | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment (decrement) | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer to other reserves | - | (13,784) | - | 13,784 |
| Transfer from other reserves | - | 7,370 | - | (7,370) |
| Balance at end of the financial year | 3,634,719 | 683,155 | 2,890,362 | 61,201 |
| 2027 | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | 3,634,719 | 683,155 | 2,890,362 | 61,201 |
| Comprehensive result | 14,699 | 14,699 | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment (decrement) | 144,518 | - | 144,518 | - |
| Transfer to other reserves | - | [14,207] | - | 14,207 |
| Transfer from other reserves | - | 8,370 | - | (8,370) |
| Balance at end of the financial year | 3,793,936 | 692,017 | 3,034,880 | 67,039 |
| 2028 | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | 3,793,936 | 692,017 | 3,034,880 | 67,039 |
| Comprehensive result | 13,760 | 13,760 | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment (decrement) | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer to other reserves | - | (12,203) | - | 12,203 |
| Transfer from other reserves | - | 7,770 | - | (7,770) |
| Balance at end of the financial year | 3,807,695 | 701,344 | 3,034,880 | 71,471 |
| 2029 | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | 3,807,695 | 701,344 | 3,034,880 | 71,471 |
| Comprehensive result | 15,093 | 15,093 | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment (decrement) | 151,744 | - | 151,744 | - |
| Transfer to other reserves | - | (12,685) | - | 12,685 |
| Transfer from other reserves | - | 7,370 | - | (7,370) |
| Balance at end of the financial year | 3,974,533 | 711,122 | 3,186,624 | 76,787 |
| 2030 | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | 3,974,533 | 711,122 | 3,186,624 | 76,787 |
| Comprehensive result | 13,363 | 13,363 | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment (decrement) | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer to other reserves | - | (11,467) | - | 11,467 |
| Transfer from other reserves | - | 8,570 | - | (8,570) |
| Balance at end of the financial year | 3,987,896 | 721,588 | 3,186,624 | 79,684 |

Statement of cash flows

Forecast S,000 S,000 Projections \$,000

| | φ,000 | Ψ,000 | 9,000 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Notes | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 |
| Cash flows from operating | activities | ; | | | | | | | | | |
| Rates and charges | 129,018 | 132,585 | 135,377 | 138,049 | 141,102 | 144,473 | 148,946 | 153,779 | 158,744 | 163,956 | 169,333 |
| Statutory fees and fines | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Parking fines | 13,109 | 10,027 | 14,525 | 15,139 | 16,187 | 17,103 | 17,438 | 17,773 | 18,107 | 18,451 | 18,808 |
| - Other statutory fees and fines | 1,808 | 3,673 | 3,747 | 3,922 | 4,100 | 4,282 | 4,468 | 4,557 | 4,648 | 4,741 | 4,836 |
| User fees | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Parking fees | 18,297 | 17,059 | 21,259 | 21,763 | 22,357 | 22,927 | 23,511 | 24,157 | 24,867 | 25,574 | 26,248 |
| - Other user fees | 22,950 | 18,549 | 21,151 | 21,620 | 22,585 | 23,188 | 23,753 | 24,378 | 25,067 | 25,756 | 26,414 |
| Grants - operating | 12,003 | 9,386 | 10,061 | 10,212 | 10,406 | 10,635 | 10,869 | 11,130 | 11,419 | 11,704 | 11,973 |
| Grants - capital | 3,249 | 3,370 | 6,545 | 3,675 | 1,430 | 1,460 | 1,490 | 1,530 | 1,570 | 1,610 | 1,650 |
| Contributions - monetary | 10,362 | 2,532 | 2,496 | 4,868 | 7,970 | 9,510 | 7,970 | 7,970 | 6,230 | 6,230 | 6,230 |
| Interest received | 1,704 | 552 | 442 | 986 | 1,449 | 1,644 | 1,700 | 1,822 | 2,255 | 2,913 | 3,081 |
| Net trust funds taken | 53,210 | 54,274 | 54,881 | 55,721 | 56,803 | 58,070 | 59,348 | 60,784 | 62,378 | 63,931 | 65,388 |
| Other receipts | 14,592 | 9,354 | 11,939 | 14,120 | 14,388 | 15,033 | 15,033 | 15,394 | 15,794 | 16,519 | 16,569 |
| Net GST refund | 6,654 | 8,871 | 8,562 | 8,344 | 8,089 | 8,104 | 8,248 | 8,519 | 8,743 | 8,938 | 9,412 |
| Employee costs | (94,765) | (90,826) | (93,933) | (95,132) | (97,702) | [100,482] | (104,239) | (107,688) | (111,250) | (115,017) | [118,821] |
| Materials and services | (102,451) | (94,535) | (96,103) | (97,374) | (95,372) | (95,337) | [96,834] | (99,346) | (101,358) | [103,436] | (107,824) |
| Trust funds and deposits repaid | (53,100) | [54,162] | (54,812) | (55,634) | (56,691) | (57,938) | (59,213) | [60,634] | (62,211) | (63,766) | [65,233] |
| Other payments | (8,766) | (8,603) | (8,547) | (8,675) | (8,840) | (9,034) | (8,683) | (8,891) | (9,122) | (9,351) | (9,566) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 27,874 | 22,105 | 37,591 | 41,603 | 48,261 | 53,637 | 53,806 | 55,233 | 55,880 | 58,753 | 58,498 |
| Cash flows from investing | activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments for property, infrastructure, plant and equipment | (22,350) | (31,172) | (42,392) | (41,579) | (42,320) | (44,119) | (45,690) | (47,568) | (49,557) | (51,534) | (53,561) |
| Proceeds from the sale of property, infrastructure, plant and equipment | 218 | 4,055 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Payments for investments | (6,500) | _ | - | - | (4,000) | (6,000) | (6,000) | (6,000) | (6,000) | (5,000) | (6,000) |
| Proceeds from sale of investments | _ | - | 6,000 | 1,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net cash used in investing activities | (28,632) | (27,117) | (35,942) | (40,129) | (45,870) | (49,669) | (51,240) | (53,118) | (55,107) | (56,084) | (59,111) |

Statement of cash flows

| Forecast | Budget | Projections |
|----------|--------|-------------|
| \$,000 | \$,000 | \$,000 |

| | | ٥,000 | ٥,000 | \$,000 | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Notes | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 |
| Cash flows from fin | ancing | activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance costs | | (349) | [349] | (349) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Proceeds from borrowings | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repayment of borrowings | 1 | - | - | (7,500) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest paid - lease liabilities | | (75) | (75) | (106) | (69) | (89) | [99] | (97) | (96) | (101) | (110) | (110) |
| Repayment of lease liabilities | | (698) | (648) | (961) | (876) | [894] | (1,016) | (1,039) | (1,064) | (1,091) | (1,118) | [1,144] |
| Net cash provided | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| by / (used in) financing activities | | (1,122) | (1,072) | (8,917) | (945) | (983) | (1,115) | (1,136) | (1,159) | (1,192) | (1,229) | (1,254) |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| equivalents | | (1,880) | (6,084) | (7,268) | 529 | 1,408 | 2,853 | 1,430 | 957 | (419) | 1,441 | (1,867) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | | 16,243 | 14,363 | 8,280 | 1,012 | 1,541 | 2,948 | 5,801 | 7,231 | 8,188 | 7,769 | 9,210 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | | 14,363 | 8,280 | 1,012 | 1,541 | 2,948 | 5,801 | 7,231 | 8,188 | 7,769 | 9,210 | 7,343 |

Notes

Statement of capital works

Forecast | Budget | Projections | \$,000 | \$,000 | \$,000

| | \$,000 | \$,000 | \$,000 | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 |
| Property | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land improvements (marine assets) | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Total land | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Building improvements | 8,457 | 12,992 | 14,508 | 11,320 | 15,619 | 16,467 | 17,351 | 17,880 | 18,695 | 19,962 | 21,121 |
| Leasehold improvements | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage buildings | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total buildings | 8,457 | 12,992 | 14,508 | 11,320 | 15,619 | 16,467 | 17,351 | 17,880 | 18,695 | 19,962 | 21,121 |
| Total property | 8,457 | 12,992 | 14,508 | 11,320 | 15,619 | 16,467 | 17,351 | 17,880 | 18,695 | 19,962 | 21,121 |
| Plant and equipment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant, machinery and equipment | 829 | 923 | 700 | 700 | 800 | 818 | 836 | 856 | 878 | 900 | 920 |
| Fixtures, fittings and furniture | 872 | 116 | - | - | 50 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 54 | 55 | 56 |
| Computers and telecommunications | 398 | 750 | 1,100 | 650 | 768 | 785 | 803 | 1,200 | 800 | 820 | 839 |
| Heritage and artworks | 35 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 35 |
| Library books | 886 | 652 | 952 | 952 | 873 | 892 | 912 | 934 | 958 | 982 | 1,004 |
| Motor vehicles | 453 | 914 | 1,225 | 1,122 | 1,104 | 1,104 | 1,204 | 1,282 | 1,062 | 1,122 | 1,282 |
| Total plant and equipment | 3,473 | 3,385 | 4,007 | 3,454 | 3,626 | 3,680 | 3,837 | 4,356 | 3,785 | 3,913 | 4,137 |
| Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roads | 2,226 | 2,636 | 3,682 | 4,735 | 4,601 | 4,522 | 4,624 | 4,737 | 4,863 | 4,987 | 5,104 |
| Bridges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Footpaths and cycleways | 1,274 | 1,445 | 3,390 | 2,370 | 3,078 | 3,352 | 3,426 | 3,508 | 4,024 | 4,124 | 4,219 |
| Drainage | 1,891 | 965 | 1,540 | 2,140 | 2,950 | 2,950 | 3,015 | 3,327 | 3,663 | 3,755 | 3,841 |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes | 4,925 | 9,649 | 15,004 | 17,300 | 12,179 | 12,876 | 13,159 | 13,475 | 14,235 | 14,493 | 14,832 |
| Off street cark park | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other infrastructure | 104 | 100 | 260 | 260 | 266 | 272 | 278 | 285 | 292 | 300 | 307 |
| Total infrastructure | 10,420 | 14,795 | 23,877 | 26,805 | 23,074 | 23,972 | 24,502 | 25,332 | 27,077 | 27,659 | 28,302 |
| Total capital works expenditure | 22,350 | 31,172 | 42,392 | 41,579 | 42,320 | 44,119 | 45,690 | 47,568 | 49,557 | 51,534 | 53,561 |

Statement of capital works

| Forecast | Budget | Projections |
|----------|--------|-------------|
| \$,000 | \$,000 | \$,000 |

| | ., | ., | *,* | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 |
| Represented by | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New asset expenditure | 1,653 | 1,524 | 1,684 | 1,309 | 949 | 4,412 | 4,569 | 4,757 | 4,956 | 5,153 | 5,356 |
| Asset renewal expenditure | 10,182 | 16,932 | 18,989 | 21,661 | 21,623 | 24,265 | 25,129 | 26,162 | 27,256 | 28,343 | 29,458 |
| Asset expansion expenditure | 8,455 | 12,638 | 20,924 | 17,702 | 17,063 | 13,236 | 13,707 | 14,270 | 14,867 | 15,460 | 16,068 |
| Asset upgrade expenditure | 2,060 | 78 | 795 | 907 | 2,685 | 2,206 | 2,284 | 2,378 | 2,478 | 2,577 | 2,678 |
| Total capital works expenditure | 22,350 | 31,172 | 42,392 | 41,579 | 42,320 | 44,119 | 45,690 | 47,568 | 49,557 | 51,534 | 53,561 |
| Funding sources represen | ted by | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grants | 3,249 | 3,370 | 6,545 | 3,675 | 1,430 | 1,460 | 1,490 | 1,530 | 1,570 | 1,610 | 1,650 |
| Contributions | 334 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Reserves | 15,226 | 10,957 | 13,562 | 11,170 | 7,588 | 7,420 | 7,370 | 7,370 | 7,770 | 7,370 | 8,570 |
| Council cash | 3,541 | 16,845 | 22,285 | 26,734 | 33,302 | 35,239 | 36,830 | 38,668 | 40,217 | 42,554 | 43,341 |
| Borrowings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total capital works expenditure | 22,350 | 31,172 | 42,392 | 41,579 | 42,320 | 44,119 | 45,690 | 47,568 | 49,557 | 51,534 | 53,561 |

| | Budget \$,000 | | | sset exper | nditure ty | pes | F u \$, | Inding sou 100 | rces | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|---------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Capital works area | Operating cost | Capital Cost | Project cost | New | Renewal | Upgrade | Expansion | Grants | Contributions Reserves | Council cash | Borrowings |
| Property | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | | | | | | | | , | | | |
| Children's Centres Improvement Program | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| EcoCentre Redevelopment | - | 1,975 | 1,975 | - | 494 | 1,481 | - | 867 | 182 | 927 | |
| Energy Efficiency and Solar Program | 10 | 40 | 50 | - | - | 20 | 20 | - | - | 50 | |
| Public Toilet Plan Implementation Program | 30 | 725 | 755 | - | 508 | 218 | - | - | 250 | 505 | |
| South Melbourne Market Stall Changeover Refits | 75 | 50 | 125 | - | 30 | 20 | - | - | - | 125 | |
| South Melbourne Market External Food Hall Upgrade | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Building Renewal and Upgrade Program | 200 | 1,625 | 1,825 | - | 975 | 650 | - | - | - | 1,825 | |
| Children's Centre Minor Capital Works | 30 | 140 | 170 | - | 84 | 56 | - | - | 170 | - | |
| South Melbourne Market Renewal Program | 45 | 5 | 50 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | 50 | |
| Building Safety and Accessibility Program | 120 | 1,052 | 1,172 | 263 | 316 | 473 | - | - | - | 1,172 | |
| Building Safety Corrective Actions | - | 390 | 390 | - | 390 | - | - | - | - 390 | | - |
| South Melbourne Market Building Compliance Works | 30 | 350 | 380 | - | 140 | 210 | - | - | 250 | 130 | |
| South Melbourne Market Public Safety Improvements | 50 | 310 | 360 | _ | 233 | 78 | - | _ | - | 360 | |
| Total buildings | 590 | 6,662 | 7,252 | 263 | 3,173 | 3,206 | 20 | 867 | - 1,242 | 5,144 | - |
| Total property | 590 | 6,662 | 7,252 | 263 | 3,173 | 3,206 | 20 | 867 | - 1,242 | 5,144 | - |

| Plant and equipment Plant, machinery and equipment Plant, machinery and equipment Plant, machinery and equipment Plant and | | Budget \$,000 | | Asset expenditure types \$,000 | | | Funding sources \$,000 | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----|---------|---------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------|----------|--------------|------------|
| Plant and equipment Plant, machinery and equipment Plant, machinery and equipment Plant, machinery and equipment Plant and Equipment Renewal and Upgrade Program 350 350 175 175 175 - | Capital works area | Operating cost | Capital Cost | Project cost | New | Renewal | Upgrade | Expansion | Grants | Contributions | Reserves | Council cash | Borrowings |
| Parking Technology Renewal and Upgrade Program 10 350 350 175 175 175 175 175 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 | Plant and equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| And Upgrade Program 550 350 175 175 175 | Plant, machinery and equip | ment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total plant, machinery and equipment - | | - | 350 | 350 | - | 175 | 175 | - | - | | - | 350 | |
| Fixtures, fittings and furniture | | - | 573 | 573 | - | 287 | 287 | - | - | | - | 573 | |
| Total fixtures, fittings and furniture | | - | 923 | 923 | - | 462 | 462 | - | - | - | - | 923 | _ |
| And furniture | | re | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Core T Infrastructure Renewal and Upgrade Program 100 750 850 - 750 - - 850 | and furniture | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total computers and telecomunications 100 750 850 - 750 - - - 850 | | ications | | | | | | | | | | | |
| telecommunications 100 750 850 - 750 850 Heritage plant and equipment Art Acquisition - 30 30 15 - 15 30 30 30 - 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 | and Upgrade Program | 100 | 750 | 850 | - | 750 | - | - | - | | - | 850 | |
| Art Acquisition - 30 30 15 - 15 30 Total heritage plant and equipment - 30 30 15 - 15 30 Library books Library Purchases - 652 652 - 652 652 Total library books - 652 652 - 652 652 Motor vehicles Council Fleet Renewal Program - 914 914 - 914 914 Total motor vehicles - 914 914 - 914 914 Total plant and equipment 100 3,269 3,369 15 2,778 477 3,369 Infrastructure Roads Blackspot Safety Improvements 50 228 278 - 171 57 - 278 Kerb and Gutter Renewal Program 50 388 438 - 272 116 75 363 Laneway Renewal and Upgrade Program 30 200 230 - 130 70 300 - 1,150 Wellington Street | | 100 | 750 | 850 | _ | 750 | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | 850 | _ |
| Total heritage plant and equipment | Heritage plant and equipme | nt | | | | | | | | | | | |
| equipment - 30 30 15 - 15 - - - - 30 Library books - 652 652 - 652 - - - - - 652 Total library books - 652 652 - 652 - - - - - 652 Motor vehicles - 914 914 - 914 - - - - 914 Total motor vehicles - 914 914 - 914 - - - - 914 Total motor vehicles - 914 914 - 914 - - - - 914 Total motor vehicles - 914 914 - 914 - - - - 914 Total motor vehicles - 914 914 - 914 - - - - | Art Acquisition | - | 30 | 30 | 15 | - | 15 | - | - | - | - | 30 | - |
| Library Purchases | | - | 30 | 30 | 15 | - | 15 | - | - | - | - | 30 | - |
| Total library books | Library books | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles Council Fleet Renewal Program - 914 914 - 914 - - - - 914 - 914 - - - - 914 - 914 - - - - 914 - 914 - - - - 914 - - - - 914 - - - - 914 - - - - 914 - - - - 914 - - - - 914 - - - - 914 - - - - 914 - - - - 914 - - - - 914 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Library Purchases | - | 652 | 652 | - | 652 | - | - | - | - | - | 652 | - |
| Council Fleet Renewal Program - 914 914 - 914 - - - - - 914 Total motor vehicles - 914 914 - 914 - - - - 914 Total plant and equipment 100 3,269 3,369 15 2,778 477 - - - - 3,369 Infrastructure Roads Blackspot Safety Improvements 50 228 278 - 171 57 - 278 - - - Kerb and Gutter Renewal Program 50 388 438 - 272 116 - - 75 363 Laneway Renewal and Upgrade Program 30 200 230 - 130 70 - - - 230 Road Renewal Program 150 1,300 1,450 - 1,300 - - 300 - 1,150 | Total library books | - | 652 | 652 | - | 652 | - | - | - | - | - | 652 | - |
| Total motor vehicles | Motor vehicles | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total plant and equipment 100 3,269 3,369 15 2,778 477 3,369 | Council Fleet Renewal Program | n - | 914 | 914 | - | 914 | - | - | - | - | - | 914 | - |
| Infrastructure Roads Safety Saf | Total motor vehicles | - | 914 | 914 | - | 914 | - | - | - | - | - | 914 | - |
| Roads Safety Sa | Total plant and equipment | 100 | 3,269 | 3,369 | 15 | 2,778 | 477 | - | - | - | - | 3,369 | |
| Blackspot Safety Improvements 50 228 278 - 171 57 - 278 Kerb and Gutter Renewal Program 50 388 438 - 272 116 75 363 Laneway Renewal and Upgrade Program 30 200 230 - 130 70 230 Road Renewal Program 150 1,300 1,450 - 1,300 300 - 1,150 Wellington Street | Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Improvements 50 228 278 - 171 57 - 278 - - Kerb and Gutter Renewal Program 50 388 438 - 272 116 - - 75 363 Laneway Renewal and Upgrade Program 30 200 230 - 130 70 - - - 230 Road Renewal Program 150 1,300 1,450 - 1,300 - - 300 - 1,150 Wellington Street | Roads | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program 50 388 438 - 272 116 - - 75 363 Laneway Renewal and Upgrade Program 30 200 230 - 130 70 - - - - 230 Road Renewal Program 150 1,300 1,450 - 1,300 - - 300 - 1,150 Wellington Street | | 50 | 228 | 278 | - | 171 | 57 | - | 278 | | - | - | |
| Upgrade Program 30 200 230 - 130 70 - - - 230 Road Renewal Program 150 1,300 1,450 - 1,300 - - 300 - 1,150 Wellington Street | | 50 | 388 | 438 | - | 272 | 116 | - | - | | 75 | 363 | |
| Wellington Street | | 30 | 200 | 230 | - | 130 | 70 | - | - | | - | 230 | |
| | Road Renewal Program | 150 | 1,300 | 1,450 | - | 1,300 | - | - | 300 | | - | 1,150 | |
| | | 50 | 200 | 250 | - | 160 | 40 | - | - | | - | 250 | |
| Total roads 330 2,316 2,646 - 2,033 283 - 578 - 75 1,993 | Total roads | 330 | 2,316 | 2,646 | - | 2,033 | 283 | - | 578 | - | 75 | 1,993 | - |

| | Budget \$,000 | | | Asset exper 6,000 | nditure typ | oes | | ınding sou 000 | rces | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|------------|
| Capital works area | Operating cost | Capital Cost | Project cost | New | Renewal | Upgrade | Expansion | Grants | Contributions | Reserves | Council cash | Borrowings |
| Bridges | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bridges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Footpaths and cycleways | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Area Traffic Management Infrastructure | - | 90 | 90 | - | 36 | 54 | - | 60 | | - | 30 | |
| Pedestrian Infrastructure Delivery | - | 40 | 40 | - | 16 | 24 | - | - | | 40 | - | |
| Footpath Renewal Program | 43 | 500 | 543 | - | 400 | 100 | - | - | | 200 | 343 | |
| Park Street Bike Link | 50 | 75 | 125 | 9 | 19 | 38 | 10 | 125 | | - | - | |
| St Kilda Junction Accessibility | | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | | 100 | - | |
| Total footpaths and cycleways | 93 | 805 | 898 | 9 | 571 | 216 | 10 | 185 | - | 340 | 373 | |
| Drainage | | | | | | | | , | | | | |
| Water Sensitive Urban Design Program | - | 50 | 50 | - | - | 35 | 15 | - | | - | 50 | |
| Stormwater Management Program | - | 915 | 915 | - | 915 | - | - | - | | - | 915 | |
| Total drainage | - | 965 | 965 | - | 915 | 35 | 15 | - | - | - | 965 | - |
| Parks, open space and stree | tscapes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JL Murphy Synthetic Field | - | 100 | 100 | - | 80 | 20 | - | - | | 100 | - | |
| Public Space Accessibility Improvement Program | - | 50 | 50 | - | 13 | 38 | - | - | | - | 50 | |
| Public Space Lighting Expansion Program | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | |
| Sport and Recreation Infrastructure Program | 40 | 10 | 50 | - | 3 | 3 | 5 | - | | 25 | 25 | |
| Sports Fields Lighting Expansion | - | 365 | 365 | 110 | 110 | 146 | - | 340 | | 25 | - | |
| Foreshore Assets Renewal and Upgrade Program | 100 | 50 | 150 | - | 43 | 8 | - | - | | - | 150 | |
| Litter Bin Renewal and Expansion Program | - | 296 | 296 | 59 | 237 | - | - | - | | - | 296 | |
| Open Space Irrigation Renewal and Upgrade Program | - | 50 | 50 | - | 25 | 25 | - | - | | - | 50 | |
| Parks and Playground Renewal and Upgrade Program | 50 | - | 50 | - | - | - | - | - | | 50 | - | |
| Parks Furniture and Pathway Renewal Program | 25 | 125 | 150 | - | 63 | 63 | - | - | | - | 150 | |
| Public Space Lighting Renewal and Upgrade Program | 100 | 1,200 | 1,300 | - | 840 | 360 | - | - | | - | 1,300 | |
| Hostile Vehicle Management Acland Plaza | - | 40 | 40 | - | 16 | 24 | - | - | | - | 40 | |

| | Budget \$,000 | | | Asset expenditure types \$,000 | | | | | Funding sources \$,000 | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------|------------|
| Capital works area | Operating cost | Capital Cost | Project cost | New | Renewal | Upgrade | Expansion | Grants | Contributions | Reserves | Council cash | Borrowings |
| Hostile Vehicle Management Luna Park and Palais | _ | 2,800 | 2,800 | - | 1,120 | 1,680 | _ | 650 | | 1,175 | 975 | |
| Gasworks Arts Park Reinstatement | 60 | 240 | 300 | _ | 60 | 180 | _ | - | | 300 | _ | |
| JL Murphy Playspace Upgrade | 50 | 490 | 540 | - | 245 | 245 | - | _ | | - | 540 | |
| Lagoon Reserve Pavilion Replacement | 25 | 75 | 100 | - | 75 | - | - | - | | - | 100 | |
| Lagoon Reserve Sport Field Redevelopment | 25 | 25 | 50 | - | 13 | 13 | - | - | | - | 50 | |
| Graham Street Skate Park Upgrade | 35 | 215 | 250 | - | 108 | 108 | - | 250 | | - | - | |
| St Kilda Foreshore Donovan's to Marina Reserve Infrastructure Upgrades (Missing Links) | - | 100 | 100 | _ | 30 | 70 | _ | _ | | _ | 100 | |
| Northport Oval Upgrade | _ | 25 | 25 | _ | 13 | 13 | _ | _ | | 25 | _ | |
| JL Murphy Multi-purpose Synthetic Field | - | 50 | 50 | 25 | - | 25 | _ | - | | 50 | - | |
| New Dog Park | - | 25 | 25 | - | - | 25 | - | - | | 25 | - | |
| North Port Oval (Election project) | 25 | 125 | 150 | - | - | 125 | - | - | | - | 150 | |
| Kings Place Plaza Pocket Park | 40 | 140 | 180 | - | 70 | 70 | - | - | | 180 | - | |
| RF Julier Reserve Pavilion Replacement | - | 80 | 80 | - | 20 | 60 | - | - | | - | 80 | |
| Rotary Park Playspace Development | 50 | 250 | 300 | 125 | - | 125 | - | - | - | 140 | 160 | |
| Total parks, open space and streetscapes | 625 | 6,926 | 7,551 | 319 | 3,180 | 3,423 | 5 | 1,240 | - | 2,095 | 4,216 | - |
| Off-street car parks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Street Signage and Furniture Renewal Program | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | | - | 100 | |
| Total other infrastructure | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - |
| Total infrastructure | 1,048 | 11,112 | 12,160 | 328 | 6,798 | 3,956 | 30 | 2,003 | - | 2,510 | 7,647 | - |
| Total new capital works 2020/21 | 1,738 | 21,043 | 22,781 | 606 | 12,749 | 7,639 | 50 | 2,870 | - | 3,752 | 16,160 | - |
| Summary | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property | 590 | 6,662 | 7,252 | 263 | 3,173 | 3,206 | 20 | 867 | 0 | 1,242 | 5,144 | 0 |
| Plant and equipment | 100 | 3,269 | 3,369 | 15 | 2,778 | 477 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,369 | 0 |
| Infrastructure | 1,048 | 11,112 | 12,160 | 328 | 6,798 | 3,956 | 30 | 2,003 | 0 | 2,510 | 7,647 | 0 |
| Total capital works | 1,738 | 21,043 | 22,781 | 606 | 12,749 | 7,639 | 50 | 2,870 | 0 | 3,752 | 16,160 | 0 |

| | Budget \$,000 | | | sset expe 000 | nditure ty | pes | Fu i \$,0 | nding sour 00 | ces | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------|---------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|------------|
| Capital works area | Operating cost | Capital Cost | Project cost | Me M | Renewal | Upgrade | Expansion | Grants | Contributions | Reserves | Council cash | Borrowings |
| Property | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bubup Nairm Cladding Rectification | 63 | 630 | 693 | - | 315 | 315 | - | - | - | 693 | | - |
| Children's Centres Fencing Works | - | 430 | 430 | - | 215 | 215 | - | - | | 430 | - | |
| Energy Efficiency and Solar Program | - | 57 | 57 | - | - | 29 | 29 | | | 57 | | |
| Public Toilet Plan Implementation Program | | 320 | 320 | - | 224 | 96 | - | | | 320 | | |
| Building Safety and Accessibility Program | | 1,440 | 1,440 | 360 | 432 | 648 | - | | | 1,440 | | |
| South Melb Market Building Compliance Works | | 1,145 | 1,145 | - | 458 | 687 | - | | | 1,145 | | |
| EcoCentre Redevelopment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | | - |
| Palais Theatre Toilets Refurbishment | 78 | 655 | 733 | 164 | - | 491 | - | - | - | 733 | | - |
| South Melbourne Town Hall Renewal and Upgrade | 20 | 620 | 640 | - | 465 | 155 | - | - | - | 640 | | - |
| Lilian Cannam Fence and Foyer | - | 133 | 133 | - | 80 | 53 | - | - | - | 133 | | - |
| Workplace Plan Implementation | - | 900 | 900 | - | 360 | 540 | - | - | - | 900 | | - |
| Total buildings | 161 | 6,330 | 6,491 | 524 | 2,549 | 3,229 | 29 | - | - | 6,491 | - | - |
| Total property | 161 | 6,330 | 6,491 | 524 | 2,549 | 3,229 | 29 | - | - | 6,491 | - | _ |
| Plant and equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Computers and telecommun | ications | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Core IT Infrastructure Renewal | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and Upgrade Program | - | 116 | 116 | - | 116 | - | - | - | | 116 | - | |
| Total fixtures, fixings and furniture | - | 116 | 116 | - | 116 | - | - | - | - | 116 | _ | |
| Total plant and equipment | - | 116 | 116 | - | 116 | - | - | - | - | 116 | - | - |
| Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roads | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Laneway Renewal and Upgrade Program | - | 100 | 100 | - | 65 | 35 | - | | | 100 | | |
| Wellington Street Upgrade Stage 3 | - | 220 | 220 | - | 176 | 44 | - | - | - | 220 | | - |
| Total roads | - | 320 | 320 | - | 241 | 79 | - | - | - | 320 | - | - |
| Footpaths and cycleways | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Bike Infrastructure Delivery | 130 | 640 | 770 | 160 | 160 | 320 | - | - | - | 770 | - | _ |
| Total footpaths and cycleways | 130 | 640 | 770 | 160 | 160 | 320 | - | _ | - | 770 | - | |

| | Budget \$,000 | | | Asset expenditure types Funding s \$,000 \$,000 | | | | | | sources | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|--------|---------------|----------|--------------|------------|--|--|
| Capital works area | Operating cost | Capital Cost | Project cost | New | Renewal | Upgrade | Expansion | Grants | Contributions | Reserves | Council cash | Borrowings | | |
| Parks, open space and street | scapes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public Space Accessibility Improvement Program | - | 100 | 100 | - | 25 | 75 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | | |
| Sports Fields Lighting Expansion | - | 725 | 725 | 218 | 218 | 290 | - | - | - | 725 | - | - | | |
| Maritime Infrastructure Renewal Program | - | 100 | 100 | - | 80 | 20 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | | |
| Parks and Playground Renewal and Upgrade Program | - | 600 | 600 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | 600 | - | - | | |
| Hostile Vehicle Management Luna Park and Palais | | 220 | 220 | - | 88 | 132 | - | - | - | 220 | - | - | | |
| JL Murphy Playspace Upgrade | | 350 | 350 | - | 175 | 175 | - | - | - | 350 | - | - | | |
| Graham Street Skate Park Upgrade | - | 335 | 335 | - | 168 | 168 | - | - | - | 335 | - | - | | |
| Adventure Playground Upgrade | | 58 | 58 | - | 9 | 49 | - | - | | 58 | - | - | | |
| RF Julier Reserve Pavilion Replacement | - | 100 | 100 | - | 25 | 75 | - | - | | 100 | - | | | |
| Rotary Park Playspace Development | - | 35 | 35 | 18 | - | 18 | - | - | - | 35 | - | - | | |
| St Kilda Pier Foreshore | 30 | 100 | 130 | - | 30 | 70 | - | - | - | 130 | - | - | | |
| Total parks, open space and streetscapes | 30 | 2,723 | 2,753 | 235 | 1,117 | 1,371 | - | - | - | 2,753 | - | _ | | |
| Total Infrastructure | 160 | 3,683 | 3,843 | 395 | 1,518 | 1,770 | - | - | - | 3,843 | - | - | | |
| Total capital works carried forward from 2019/20 | 321 | 10,129 | 10,450 | 919 | 4,183 | 4,999 | 29 | _ | | 10,450 | | | | |
| Summary deferrals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property | 161 | 6,330 | 6,491 | 524 | 2,549 | 3,229 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 6,491 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Plant and equipment | 0 | 116 | 116 | 0 | 116 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 116 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Infrastructure | 160 | 3,683 | 3,843 | 395 | 1,518 | 1,770 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,843 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Total capital works deferrals | 321 | 10,129 | 10,450 | 919 | 4,183 | 4,999 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 10,450 | 0 | 0 | | |

Summary of capital works expenditure 2020-24

| | Budget \$,000 | | | sset expe 5,000 | nditure ty | pes | | unding so ,000 | urces | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|------------|
| Capital works 2020/21 | Operating cost | Capital Cost | Project cost | New | Renewal | Upgrade | Expansion | Grants | Contributions | Reserves | Council cash | Borrowings |
| Property | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land improvements | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buildings | 751 | 12,992 | 13,743 | 787 | 5,722 | 6,435 | 49 | 867 | - | 7,733 | 5,144 | - |
| Leasehold Improvements | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage buildings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Total property | 751 | 12,992 | 13,743 | 787 | 5,722 | 6,435 | 49 | 867 | - | 7,733 | 5,144 | - |
| Plant and equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant, machinery and equipment | - | 923 | 923 | - | 462 | 462 | - | - | - | - | 923 | - |
| Fixtures, fittings and furniture | - | 116 | 116 | - | 116 | - | - | - | - | 116 | - | - |
| Computers and telecommunications | 100 | 750 | 850 | - | 750 | - | - | - | - | - | 850 | - |
| Heritage plant and equipment | - | 30 | 30 | 15 | - | 15 | - | - | - | - | 30 | - |
| Library books | - | 652 | 652 | - | 652 | - | - | - | - | - | 652 | - |
| Motor vehicles | - | 914 | 914 | - | 914 | - | - | - | - | - | 914 | - |
| Total plant and equipment | 100 | 3,385 | 3,485 | 15 | 2,894 | 477 | - | - | - | 116 | 3,369 | - |
| Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roads | 330 | 2,636 | 2,966 | - | 2,274 | 362 | - | 578 | - | 395 | 1,993 | _ |
| Bridges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Footpaths and cycleways | 223 | 1,445 | 1,668 | 169 | 731 | 536 | 10 | 185 | - | 1,110 | 373 | - |
| Drainage | - | 965 | 965 | - | 915 | 35 | 15 | - | - | - | 965 | - |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes | 655 | 9,649 | 10,304 | 554 | 4,297 | 4,794 | 5 | 1,240 | - | 4,848 | 4,216 | - |
| Off-street car parks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other infrastructure | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - |
| Total infrastructure | 1,208 | 14,795 | 16,003 | 723 | 8,316 | 5,727 | 30 | 2,003 | - | 6,353 | 7,647 | - |
| Total capital works expenditure 2019/20 | 2,059 | 31,172 | 33,231 | 1,524 | 16,932 | 12,638 | 78 | 2,870 | - | 14,202 | 16,160 | - |

Summary of capital works expenditure 2020-24

| | Budget \$,000 | | | sset expe 5,000 | nditure ty | pes | | unding sou 000 | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|------------|
| Capital works 2021/22 | Operating cost | Capital Cost | Project cost | New | Renewal | Upgrade | Expansion | Grants | Contributions | Reserves | Council cash | Borrowings |
| Property | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land improvements | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buildings | 1,892 | 14,508 | 16,400 | 313 | 5,583 | 8,375 | 238 | 1,703 | - | 4,030 | 10,668 | - |
| Children's Centres Improvement Program | 200 | 200 | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | | 260 | 140 | - |
| Bubup Nairm Cladding Rectification | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Energy Efficiency and Solar Program | 150 | 325 | 475 | - | - | 163 | 163 | - | | - | 475 | - |
| Public Toilet Plan Implementation Program | - | 450 | 450 | - | 315 | 135 | - | - | | - | 450 | - |
| South Melbourne Market Stall Changeover Refits | 75 | 50 | 125 | - | 30 | 20 | - | - | | - | 125 | - |
| South Melbourne Market External Food Hall Upgrade | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Building Renewal and Upgrade Program | 667 | 2,118 | 2,785 | - | 1,271 | 847 | - | - | | - | 2,785 | - |
| Children's Centre Minor Capital Works | 50 | 200 | 250 | - | 120 | 80 | - | - | | 250 | - | - |
| South Melbourne Market Renewal Program | 50 | 150 | 200 | - | 135 | 15 | - | - | | - | 200 | - |
| Building Safety and Accessibility Program | 600 | 1,250 | 1,850 | 313 | 375 | 563 | - | - | | - | 1,850 | - |
| South Melbourne Market Building Compliance Works | - | 1,500 | 1,500 | - | 600 | 900 | - | - | | - | 1,500 | - |
| EcoCentre Redevelopment | - | 3,405 | 3,405 | - | 1,362 | 2,043 | - | 1,703 | | - | 1,703 | - |
| Palais Theatre Toilets Refurbishment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| South Melbourne Market Public Safety Improvements | - | 360 | 360 | - | 270 | 90 | - | - | | - | 360 | - |
| South Melbourne Town Hall Renewal and Upgrade | - | 3,000 | 3,000 | - | 450 | 2,550 | - | - | | 3,000 | - | - |
| St Kilda Library Redevelopment | - | 300 | 300 | - | 75 | 150 | 75 | - | | - | 300 | - |
| Workplace Plan Implementation | 100 | 1,200 | 1,300 | - | 480 | 720 | - | - | | 520 | 780 | - |
| Capacity | | | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| Leasehold Improvements | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage buildings | - | - | - | | | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - |
| Total property | 1,892 | 14,508 | 16,400 | 313 | 5,583 | 8,375 | 238 | 1,703 | - | 4,030 | 10,668 | - |

| | Budget \$,000 | \$,000 | | | nditure ty | iture types Funding sources \$,000 | | | urces | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------|----------|--------------|------------|
| Capital works 2021/22 | Operating cost | Capital Cost | Project cost | New | Renewal | Upgrade | Expansion | Grants | Contributions | Reserves | Council cash | Borrowings |
| Plant and equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant, machinery and equipment | 50 | 700 | 750 | - | 350 | 350 | - | - | - | - | 750 | - |
| Parking Technology Renewal and Upgrade Program | 50 | 350 | 400 | - | 175 | 175 | - | - | | - | 400 | - |
| Plant and Equipment Renewal and Upgrade Program | - | 350 | 350 | - | 175 | 175 | - | - | | - | 350 | - |
| Fixtures, fittings and furniture | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gasworks Theatre Seats Replacement | - | - | - | | | | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Computers and telecommunications | 100 | 1,100 | 1,200 | - | 1,100 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,200 | - |
| Core IT Infrastructure Renewal and Upgrade Program | 100 | 1,100 | 1,200 | - | 1,100 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,200 | - |
| Customer Experience and Business Transformation Program | - | - | - | | | | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage plant and equipment | - | 30 | 30 | 15 | - | 15 | - | - | - | - | 30 | - |
| Art Acquisition | - | 30 | 30 | 15 | - | 15 | - | - | - | - | 30 | - |
| Library books | - | 952 | 952 | - | - | 952 | - | - | - | - | 952 | - |
| Library purchases | - | 952 | 952 | - | 952 | - | - | - | - | - | 952 | - |
| Motor vehicles | - | 1,225 | 1,225 | - | 1,225 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,225 | - |
| Council fleet renewal | - | 1,225 | 1,225 | - | 1,225 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,225 | - |
| Total plant and equipment | 150 | 4,007 | 4,157 | 15 | 2,675 | 1,317 | - | - | - | - | 4,157 | - |
| Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roads | - | 3,682 | 3,682 | - | 3,176 | 506 | - | 817 | - | - | 2,865 | - |
| Blackspot Safety Improvements | - | 517 | 517 | - | 388 | 129 | - | 517 | | - | - | - |
| Kerb and Gutter Renewal Program | - | 920 | 920 | - | 644 | 276 | - | - | | - | 920 | - |
| Laneway Renewal and Upgrade Program | - | 245 | 245 | - | 159 | 86 | - | - | | - | 245 | - |
| Road Renewal Program | - | 2,000 | 2,000 | - | 2,000 | - | - | 300 | | - | 1,700 | - |
| Wellington Street Upgrade Stage 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | |
| Bridges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Footpaths and cycleways | 500 | 3,390 | 3,890 | 320 | 1,390 | 1,550 | 130 | 1,000 | - | 1,900 | 990 | - |
| Bike Infrastructure Delivery | 500 | 800 | 1,300 | 200 | 200 | 400 | - | - | | 1,200 | 100 | - |
| Local Area Traffic Management Infrastructure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Pedestrian Infrastructure Delivery | - | 830 | 830 | - | 332 | 498 | - | - | | 700 | 130 | - |

Summary of capital works expenditure 2020-24

| | Budget \$,000 | | | Asset expe 5,000 | nditure ty | pes | | unding so | urces | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------|--------------|------------|
| Capital works 2021/22 | Operating cost | Capital Cost | Project cost | w New | Renewal | Upgrade | Expansion | Grants | Contributions | Reserves | Council cash | Borrowings |
| Footpath Renewal Program | - | 760 | 760 | - | 608 | 152 | - | - | | - | 760 | - |
| Park Street Bike Link | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | 120 | 250 | 500 | 130 | 1,000 | | - | - | - |
| Drainage | 450 | 1,540 | 1,990 | - | 890 | 473 | 177 | - | - | 50 | 1,940 | - |
| Water Sensitive Urban Design Program | 150 | 590 | 740 | - | - | 413 | 177 | - | | - | 740 | - |
| Stormwater Management Program | 300 | 850 | 1,150 | - | 850 | - | - | - | | - | 1,150 | - |
| Stormwater Harvesting Development | - | 100 | 100 | - | 40 | 60 | - | - | | 50 | 50 | - |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes | 3,635 | 15,005 | 18,640 | 1,036 | 4,998 | 8,722 | 250 | 3,025 | - 7,5 | 582 | 8,033 | - |
| JL Murphy Synthetic Field | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Public Space Accessibility Improvement Program | - | 350 | 350 | - | 88 | 263 | - | - | | - | 350 | - |
| Public Space Lighting Expansion Program | 20 | 5 | 25 | - | 4 | 1 | - | - | | 25 | - | - |
| Sport and Recreation Infrastructure Program | 100 | 300 | 400 | - | 75 | 75 | 150 | - | í | 254 | 147 | - |
| Sports Fields Lighting Expansion | - | 200 | 200 | 60 | 60 | 80 | - | - | | 100 | 100 | - |
| Tram Infrastructure Partnership Delivery | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | 2 | .00 | - | |
| Foreshore Assets Renewal and Upgrade Program | - | 500 | 500 | - | 425 | 75 | - | - | | - | 500 | |
| Litter Bin Renewal and Expansion Program | - | 380 | 380 | 76 | 304 | - | - | - | | - | 380 | |
| Maritime Infrastructure Renewal Program | 200 | 450 | 650 | - | 360 | 90 | - | - | | - | 650 | |
| Open Space Irrigation Renewal and Upgrade Program | 50 | 300 | 350 | - | 150 | 150 | - | - | | 50 | 300 | |
| Parks and Playground Renewal and Upgrade Program | 200 | 790 | 990 | - | 395 | 395 | - | - | 2 | 250 | 740 | |
| Parks Furniture and Pathway Renewal Program | 100 | 250 | 350 | - | 125 | 125 | - | - | | - | 350 | |
| Public Space Lighting Renewal and Upgrade Program | 300 | 675 | 975 | - | 473 | 203 | - | - | | - | 975 | |
| Hostile Vehicle Management Acland Plaza | - | 680 | 680 | - | 272 | 408 | - | - | | - | 680 | - |
| Hostile Vehicle Management Luna Park and Palais | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gasworks Arts Park Reinstatement | 135 | 2,200 | 2,335 | - | 550 | 1,650 | - | - | 2,3 | 35 | - | - |
| JL Murphy Playspace Upgrade | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Lagoon Reserve Pavilion Replacement | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Budget \$,000 | \$,000 | | | | unding so ,000 | urces | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------|----------|--------------|------------|
| Capital works 2021/22 | Operating cost | Capital Cost | Project cost | New | Renewal | Upgrade | Expansion | Grants | Contributions | Reserves | Council cash | Borrowings |
| Lagoon Reserve Sport Field Redevelopment | 1,500 | 450 | 1,950 | - | 225 | 225 | _ | - | | 1,050 | 900 | - |
| Graham Street Skate Park Upgrade | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| St Kilda Foreshore Donovan's to Marina Reserve Infrastructure Upgrades (Missing Links) | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Northport Oval Upgrade | - | 705 | 705 | - | 353 | 353 | - | - | | 353 | 353 | - |
| JL Murphy Multi-purpose Synthetic Field | - | 1,600 | 1,600 | 800 | - | 800 | - | 875 | | 725 | - | - |
| New Dog Park | - | 250 | 250 | - | - | 250 | - | - | | 250 | - | - |
| North Port Oval (Election project) | - | 1,500 | 1,500 | - | - | 1,500 | - | 1,500 | | - | - | - |
| Kings Place Plaza Pocket Park | - | 1,620 | 1,620 | - | 810 | 810 | - | 650 | | 970 | - | - |
| RF Julier Reserve Pavilion Replacement | 800 | 1,200 | 2,000 | - | 300 | 900 | - | - | | 750 | 1,250 | - |
| Rotary Park Playspace Development | 80 | 200 | 280 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | | 140 | 140 | |
| Adventure Playground Upgrade | 150 | 200 | 350 | - | 30 | 170 | - | - | | 131 | 219 | |
| St Kilda Pier Foreshore | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | |
| Capacity | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Off street car parks | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other infrastructure | 100 | 260 | 360 | - | 260 | - | - | - | - | - | 360 | - |
| Street Signage and Furniture Renewal Program | 100 | 260 | 360 | - | 260 | - | - | - | | - | 360 | |
| Total infrastructure | 4,685 | 23,877 | 28,562 | 1,356 | 10,713 | 11,251 | 557 | 4,842 | - | 9,532 | 14,188 | - |
| Total capital works expenditure 2021/22 | 6,727 | 42,392 | 49,119 | 1,684 | 18,971 | 20,943 | 795 | 6,545 | - | 13,562 | 29,013 | - |

Summary of capital works expenditure 2020-24

| | Budget \$,000 | | Asset expenditure types \$,000 | | | pes | Funding sources \$,000 | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------------------------|--------|---------------|----------|--------------|------------|
| Capital works 2022/23 | Operating cost | Capital Cost | Project cost | New N | Renewal | Upgrade | Expansion | Grants | Contributions | Reserves | Council cash | Borrowings |
| Property | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land improvements | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buildings | 3,265 | 11,320 | 14,585 | 263 | 4,330 | 6,453 | 275 | - | - | 2,400 | 12,185 | - |
| Leasehold Improvements | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage buildings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total property | 3,265 | 11,320 | 14,585 | 263 | 4,330 | 6,453 | 275 | - | - | 2,400 | 12,185 | - |
| Plant and equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant, machinery and equipment | 50 | 700 | 750 | - | 350 | 350 | - | - | - | - | 750 | - |
| Fixtures, fittings and furniture | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Computers and telecommunications | 150 | 650 | 800 | - | 650 | - | - | - | - | - | 800 | - |
| Heritage plant and equipment | - | 30 | 30 | 15 | - | 15 | - | - | - | - | 30 | - |
| Library books | - | 952 | 952 | - | - | 952 | - | - | - | - | 952 | - |
| Motor vehicles | - | 1,122 | 1,122 | - | 1,122 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,122 | - |
| Total plant and equipment | 200 | 3,454 | 3,654 | 15 | 2,122 | 1,317 | - | - | - | - | 3,654 | - |
| Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roads | 200 | 4,735 | 4,935 | - | 4,084 | 651 | - | 700 | - | - | 4,235 | - |
| Bridges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Footpaths and cycleways | 420 | 2,370 | 2,790 | 195 | 1,135 | 1,040 | - | - | - | 1,720 | 1,070 | - |
| Drainage | 250 | 2,140 | 2,390 | - | 1,150 | 783 | 207 | - | - | 500 | 1,890 | - |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes | 2,470 | 17,300 | 19,770 | 836 | 8,558 | 7,481 | 425 | 2,975 | - | 6,550 | 10,245 | - |
| Off-street car parks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other infrastructure | 100 | 260 | 360 | - | 260 | - | - | - | - | - | 360 | - |
| Total infrastructure | 3,440 | 26,805 | 30,245 | 1,031 | 15,187 | 9,955 | 632 | 3,675 | - | 8,770 | 17,800 | - |
| Total capital works expenditure 2022/23 | 6,905 | 41,579 | 48,484 | 1,309 | 21,639 | 17,725 | 907 | 3,675 | _ | 11,170 | 33,639 | - |

| | Budget \$,000 | \$,000 | | | | unding sou ,000 | rces | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|---------|--------------------|-----------|--------|---------------|----------|--------------|------------|
| Capital works 2023/24 | Operating cost | Capital Cost | Project cost | New | Renewal | Upgrade | Expansion | Grants | Contributions | Reserves | Council cash | Borrowings |
| Property | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land improvements | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buildings | 2,490 | 15,619 | 18,109 | 375 | 6,266 | 7,603 | 1,375 | 1,030 | - | 1,400 | 15,679 | - |
| Leasehold Improvements | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage buildings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total property | 2,490 | 15,619 | 18,109 | 375 | 6,266 | 7,603 | 1,375 | 1,030 | - | 1,400 | 15,679 | - |
| Plant and equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant, machinery and equipment | 100 | 800 | 900 | - | 400 | 400 | - | - | - | - | 900 | - |
| Fixtures, fittings and furniture | - | 50 | 50 | 50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50 | - |
| Computers and telecommunications | 190 | 768 | 958 | - | 768 | - | - | - | - | - | 958 | - |
| Heritage plant and equipment | - | 31 | 31 | 16 | - | 16 | - | - | - | - | 31 | - |
| Library books | 79 | 873 | 952 | - | - | 873 | - | - | - | - | 952 | - |
| Motor vehicles | - | 1,104 | 1,104 | - | 1,104 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,104 | - |
| Total plant and equipment | 369 | 3,626 | 3,995 | 66 | 2,272 | 1,289 | - | - | - | - | 3,995 | - |
| Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roads | 665 | 4,601 | 5,266 | - | 3,968 | 633 | - | 400 | - | - | 4,866 | - |
| Bridges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Footpaths and cycleways | 420 | 3,078 | 3,498 | 372 | 1,312 | 1,394 | - | - | - | 2,538 | 960 | - |
| Drainage | 325 | 2,950 | 3,275 | - | 1,400 | 1,265 | 285 | - | - | 1,000 | 2,275 | - |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes | 2,620 | 12,180 | 14,800 | 136 | 6,116 | 4,903 | 1,025 | - | - | 2,650 | 12,150 | - |
| Off-street car parks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other infrastructure | - | 266 | 266 | - | 266 | - | - | - | - | - | 266 | - |
| Total infrastructure | 4,030 | 23,075 | 27,105 | 508 | 13,062 | 8,195 | 1,310 | 400 | - | 6,188 | 20,517 | - |
| Total capital works expenditure 2023/24 | 6,889 | 42,320 | 49,209 | 949 | 21,601 | 17,086 | 2,685 | 1,430 | - | 7,588 | 40,191 | - |

2020-30 capital program

Strategic Direction 1: We embrace difference, and people belong

| Project name | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Children | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bubup Nairm Cladding Rectification Works | 693 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Children's Centres Improvement Program | 563 | 400 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 1,300 |
| Children's Centres Minor Capital Works | 170 | 250 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| Families and young people | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adventure Playgrounds Upgrade | 58 | 350 | 1,400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Recreation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Graham Street Skate Park Upgrade | 585 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| JL Murphy Synthetic Field | 100 | - | 2,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| JL Murphy Multi-purpose Synthetic Field | 50 | 1,600 | 1,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lagoon Reserve Pavilion Replacement | 100 | - | 4,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lagoon Reserve Sport Field Redevelopment | 50 | 1,950 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| North Port Oval Upgrade | 25 | 705 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| North Port Oval (Election project) | 150 | 1,500 | 2,100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RF Julier Reserve Pavilion Replacement | 180 | 2,000 | 1,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sport and Recreation Infrastructure Program | 50 | 400 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| Sports Fields Lighting Expansion | 1,090 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| Total | 3,864 | 9,355 | 14,700 | 2,300 | 2,300 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |

Strategic Direction 2: We are connected and it's easy to move around

| Project name | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Transport and parking manage | ement | | | | | | | | | |
| Bike Infrastructure Delivery | 770 | 1,300 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| Blackspot Safety Improvements | 278 | 517 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Footpath Renewal Program | 543 | 760 | 760 | 760 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 |
| Kerb and Gutter Renewal Program | 438 | 920 | 920 | 920 | 920 | 920 | 920 | 920 | 920 | 920 |
| Laneway Renewal and Upgrade Program | 330 | 245 | 545 | 415 | 535 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 |
| Local Area Traffic Management Infrastructure | 90 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Park Street Bike Link | 125 | 1,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Parking Technology Renewal and Upgrade Program | 350 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Pedestrian Infrastructure Delivery | 40 | 830 | 830 | 830 | 830 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 |
| St Kilda Junction Safety Upgrade | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public Space Accessibility Improvement Program | 150 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Road Renewal Program | 1,450 | 2,000 | 3,070 | 3,070 | 3,070 | 3,070 | 3,070 | 3,070 | 3,070 | 3,070 |
| Wellington Street Upgrade Stage 3 | 470 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 5,134 | 8,322 | 8,475 | 8,345 | 8,355 | 7,725 | 7,225 | 7,225 | 7,225 | 7,225 |

2020-30 capital program

Strategic Direction 3: We have smart solutions for a sustainable future

| Project name | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Sustainability | | | | | | | | | | |
| EcoCentre Redevelopment | 1,975 | 3,405 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Energy Efficiency and Solar Program | 107 | 475 | 475 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Open Space Irrigation Renewal and Upgrade Program | 50 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Stormwater Harvesting Development | - | 100 | 500 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,500 | - | - | - | - |
| Water Sensitive Urban Design Program | 50 | 740 | 740 | 740 | 740 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| Total | 2,182 | 5,070 | 2,065 | 2,340 | 2,340 | 2,700 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 |

Strategic Direction 4: We are growing but keeping our character

| _ | _ | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Project name | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 |
| Amenity | | | | | | | | | | |
| Litter Bin Renewal and Expansion Program | 296 | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 |
| Plant And Equipment Renewal and Upgrade Program | 573 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Public Toilet Plan Implementation Program | 1,075 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Stormwater Management Program | 915 | 1,150 | 1,150 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Public space | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foreshore Assets Renewal and Upgrade Program | 150 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| Gasworks Arts Park Reinstatement | 300 | 2,335 | 1,700 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| JL Murphy Playspace Upgrade | 890 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kings Place Plaza Pocket Park | 180 | 1,620 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kirrip Park Development | - | - | - | - | 2,500 | 2,500 | - | - | - | - |
| Maritime Infrastructure Renewal Program | 100 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 |
| New Dog Park | 25 | 250 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Palais Theatre and Luna Park Precinct Revitalisation | 3,020 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Parks and Playground Renewal and Upgrade Program | 650 | 990 | 990 | 990 | 990 | 990 | 990 | 990 | 990 | 990 |
| Parks Furniture and Pathway Renewal Program | 150 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Public Space Lighting Expansion Program | - | 25 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Public Space Lighting Renewal and Upgrade Program | 1,300 | 975 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| Public Space Security Improvements | 40 | 680 | 200 | 200 | 500 | 500 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| Rotary Park Play Space Development | 335 | 280 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| St Kilda Foreshore Infrastructure Upgrades (Missing Links) | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| St Kilda Pier Foreshore | 130 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Street Signage and Furniture Renewal Program | 100 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 |
| Tram Infrastructure Partnership Delivery | - | 200 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Tram Infrastructure Partnership Delivery | 10,329 | 11,545 | 8,080 | 6,230 | 9,030 | 9,030 | 6,830 | 6,830 | 6,830 | 6,830 |

2020-30 capital program

Strategic Direction 5: We thrive by harnessing creativity

| Project name | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Art, culture and heritage | | | | | | | | | | |
| Art Acquisition | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Palais Theatre Toilets Refurbishment | 733 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| South Melbourne Town Hall Renewal and Upgrade | 640 | 3,000 | 3,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Libraries | | | | | | | | | | |
| Library Purchases | 652 | 952 | 952 | 852 | 852 | 852 | 852 | 852 | 852 | 852 |
| St Kilda Library Redevelopment | - | 300 | 600 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| South Melbourne Market | | | | | | | | | | |
| South Melb Market Building Compliance Works | 1,525 | 1,500 | 2,500 | 3,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,200 | 600 |
| South Melb Market External Food Hall Upgrade | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| South Melbourne Market Public Safety Improvements | 360 | 360 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| South Melb Market Renewal Program | 50 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| South Melb Market Stall Changeover Refits | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 |
| Total | 4,115 | 6,467 | 7,807 | 9,207 | 8,207 | 3,207 | 2,707 | 2,707 | 2,407 | 1,807 |

Strategic Direction 6: Our commitment to you

| Project name | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Asset management | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building Renewal and Upgrade Program | 1,825 | 2,785 | 2,785 | 2,480 | 2,480 | 2,480 | 2,480 | 2,480 | 2,480 | 2,480 |
| Building Safety and Accessibility Program | 2,612 | 1,850 | 1,850 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| Building Safety Corrective Actions | 390 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Workplace Plan Implementation | 900 | 1,300 | 800 | 500 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| Finance and project managen | nent | | | | | | | | | |
| Council Fleet Renewal Program | 914 | 1,225 | 1,122 | 1,404 | 1,604 | 1,482 | 1,062 | 1,122 | 1,482 | 1,089 |
| Technology | | | | | | | | | | |
| Core IT Infrastructure Renewal and Upgrade Program | 966 | 1,200 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 1,200 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 1,200 |
| Total | 7,607 | 8,360 | 7,357 | 6,684 | 6,684 | 6,962 | 6,142 | 6,202 | 6,562 | 6,569 |

| | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Budget capacity | - | - | - | 11,139 | 10,145 | 15,997 | 22,302 | 23,068 | 23,770 | 25,113 |
| Budget indexation for inflation | - | - | - | 2,964 | 4,071 | 5,208 | 6,430 | 7,724 | 9,072 | 10,484 |
| Grand total | 33,231 | 49,119 | 48,484 | 49,209 | 51,132 | 52,829 | 54,836 | 56,956 | 59,066 | 61,228 |

These budgets include the component of the capital projects that will be treated as operating expenditure in line with Australian Accounting Standards, such as community engagement, feasibility studies, landscaping and work on non-Council owned assets.

2020-24 operating projects

| Service | Project name | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Strategic Direction 1: \ | Ne embrace difference, and people belong | | | | |
| Affordable housing and homelessness | In Our Backyard Strategy Implementation | 178 | 50 | - | - |
| Ageing and accessibility | Aged Care Transition Service Review | - | 60 | - | - |
| Community programs and facilities | Health and Wellbeing Strategy Implementation | 65 | 65 | - | - |
| Recreation | Sports Playing Field Renewal Program | 1,015 | 50 | 800 | 50 |
| | | 1,258 | 225 | 800 | 50 |
| Strategic Direction 2: \ | We are connected and it's easy to move around | | | | |
| Transport and parking management | Domain Precinct and Melbourne Metro Management | 595 | 595 | 490 | 490 |
| | Integrated Transport Strategy Implementation | 215 | 155 | 235 | 115 |
| | Public Space Shimmy Lane and Wayfinding | 150 | - | - | - |
| | Park Street Temporary Bike Lane | 150 | - | - | - |
| | St Kilda Road (Junction to CBD) Temporary Bike Infrastructure | 280 | - | - | - |
| | St Kilda Road (Jacka Boulevard and Beaconsfield Parade) Temporary Bike Infrastructure | 250 | - | - | - |
| | | 1,640 | 750 | 725 | 605 |
| Strategic Direction 3: \ | We have smart solutions for a sustainable future | | | | |
| Sustainability | Community Electric Vehicle Charging Program | 30 | 70 | 100 | 100 |
| | Energy Efficient Street Lighting Upgrade | 60 | 443 | 1,443 | - |
| | Elster Creek Catchment Partnership | 90 | 60 | 60 | 950 |
| | Greening Port Phillip Strategy Implementation | 440 | 740 | 740 | 640 |
| | Sustainable City Community Action Plan Implementation | 125 | 70 | - | - |
| | Sustainable Environment Strategy Implementation | 220 | 310 | 100 | 90 |
| Waste management | Future Operations Centre and Hub Feasibility | - | 270 | - | - |
| | Waste Strategy Implementation | 881 | 291 | - | _ |
| | | 1,846 | 2,254 | 2,443 | 1,780 |

| Service category | Project name | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Strategic Direction 4: We | e are growing but keeping our character | | | | |
| City planning and | Fishermans Bend Program | 275 | 375 | 300 | 300 |
| urban design | Heritage Program Implementation | 150 | 50 | - | - |
| | Planning Scheme Amendments | 140 | 210 | 260 | 260 |
| | South Melbourne Precinct Strategic Plan | 130 | 210 | - | - |
| | St Kilda Precinct Strategic Plan | 120 | - | - | - |
| Public space | Foreshore Vegetation Upgrade Program | - | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| | Landscaping at Reserve next to Astor Theatre | 20 | - | - | - |
| | Middle Park Beach Renourishment | 880 | - | - | - |
| | Public Spaces Strategy Development | 45 | - | - | - |
| | Site Contamination Management Program | 310 | - | - | - |
| | St Kilda Marina | 175 | - | - | - |
| | | 2,245 | 995 | 710 | 710 |
| Strategic Direction 5: We | thrive by harnessing creativity | | | | |
| | Creative and Prosperous City Strategy Implementation | 440 | 290 | _ | - |
| Economic development | Carlisle Street Carparks Strategy | 197 | 100 | _ | _ |
| and tourism | Placemaking Program (Public Space Activation) | 520 | 300 | _ | _ |
| | Renew Fitzroy Street | 75 | - | _ | _ |
| South Melbourne Market | South Melbourne Market Strategic Business Case | 250 | - | - | - |
| | | 1,482 | 690 | - | - |
| Strategic Direction 6: Ou | r commitment to you | | | | |
| Asset and property | Civil Infrastructure Maintenance Contract Review | 120 | | | |
| management | | 120 | - | - | - |
| | Elwood Foreshore Facilities Strategy | 252 | 150 | - | - |
| C | Standard Drawings and Designs | 283 | 150 | - 2.000 | 1,000 |
| Customer experience | Customer Experience Program Council Floation and Councillor Transition Program | 9,649 | 2,203 | 2,000 | 1,000 |
| Goverance, risk and policy | Council Election and Councillor Transition Program Council Plan and Budget Community Engagement | 975 | - | 70 | 7.0 |
| | , , , | 135 | 70 | 38 | 38 |
| People, culture | Implementation of Local Government Act 2020 | 74 | 30 | - | - |
| and capability | Health and Safety Improvement Project | 480 | 110 | - | - |
| | | 11,968 | 2,563 | 2,038 | 1,038 |
| Grant Total | | 20,439 | 7,477 | 6,716 | 4,183 |

Schedule of reserve movements

| | | | | | 2019/20 | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Cash backed reserves | Notes | 1 July 2019 Opening balance \$'000 | Replenish reserves \$'000 | Reserves drawdown \$'000 | Closing balance \$'000 | |
| Statutory reserves | | ' | | | | |
| Open space contributions (Resort and Recreation Levy) | | | | | | |
| - Open space contributions excluding FBURA | | 25,017 | 8,008 | [4,040] | 28,985 | |
| - Fishermans Bend Urban Renewal Area (FBURA) | | - | - | - | - | |
| Total open space contributions (Resort and Recreation Levy) | | 25,017 | 8,008 | [4,040] | 28,985 | |
| - Car parking reserve | | 1,792 | - | - | 1,792 | |
| - Developer contributions - Port Melbourne | | 82 | 56 | (138) | - | |
| - Trust funds and deposits | 1 | 5,508 | 110 | - | 5,618 | |
| Total statutory reserves | | 32,399 | 8,174 | (4,178) | 36,395 | |
| Non-statutory reserves | | | | | | |
| Contractual reserves | | | | | | |
| - Childcare infrastructure | | 5,360 | 1,334 | (1,012) | 5,682 | |
| - Middle Park Beach Renourishment | | 1,280 | 343 | [400] | 1,223 | |
| - Tied grants | | 3,554 | 3,629 | (2,799) | 4,384 | |
| - ANAM Building Maintenance (South Melbourne Town Hall) | | [27] | - | - | [27] | |
| - Project deferrals | | 4,745 | 13,248 | (4,745) | 13,248 | |
| Total contractual reserves | | 14,912 | 18,554 | (8,956) | 24,510 | |
| Strategic reserves | | | | | | |
| - Palais Theatre | | 2,699 | 1,289 | (958) | 3,030 | |
| - Strategic Property Fund | | 1,981 | 1,520 | - | 3,501 | |
| - In Our Backyard (Affordable Housing) | | 2,000 | - | - | 2,000 | |
| - Other | | 3,864 | 4,236 | (926) | 7,174 | |
| Total strategic reserves | | 10,544 | 7,045 | (1,884) | 15,705 | |
| General reserves | | | | | | |
| - Internal Borrowing - Strategic Investments | | - | - | - | - | |
| - Internal Borrowing - Fishermans Bend Investments | | (9,409) | 2,178 | (113) | (7,344) | |
| - Internal Borrowing - Other including Vision Super Liability and project | ts | - | - | - | - | |
| - Asset Renewal Fund and Risk | 2 | 12,894 | 2,000 | [4,581] | 10,313 | |
| - Smart Technology Fund | | - | 3,823 | [8,866] | (5,043) | |
| - Municipal Growth Reserve (including Fishermans Bend) | 3 | 2,400 | 354 | - | 2,754 | |
| - Rates Cap Challenge | 4 | 4,600 | 1,400 | - | 6,000 | |
| - St Kilda Festival | 5 | | | _ | | |
| Total General Reserves | | 10,485 | 9,755 | (13,560) | 6,680 | |
| Total Non-Statutory Reserves | | 35,941 | 35,354 | (24,400) | 46,895 | |
| Total Cash-backed Reserves | | 68,340 | 43,528 | (28,578) | 83,290 | |
| | | | | | | |

Notes to reserves

by Council as a form of surety for transactions with Council. These are also represented as liabilities in the balance sheet.

^{1.} Trust Funds and Deposits - Deposits and contract retentions are held in trust 2. Asset Renewal Fund (including Smart Technology Fund) - For funding of future asset renewals and projects related to Smart Technology.

| | | 2020/21 | | | 2021/22 | | | 2022/23 | | | 2023/24 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Replenish reserves \$'000 | Reserves drawdown \$'000 | Closing balance \$'000 |
| | | · | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.075 | (0.700) | 00.470 | 0.400 | (7,000) | 07750 | 7.700 | (7.405) | 07.004 | / 400 | (4.500) | 07.504 |
| 1,875 | (2,390) | 28,470 | 2,496 | (3,208) | 27,758 | 3,328 | (3,165) | 27,921 | 4,160 | (4,500) | 27,581 |
| 4.075 | - (0.700) | | | (7,000) | - | 7.700 | (7.405) | | - 400 | - ((500) | |
| 1,875 | (2,390) | 28,470 | 2,496 | (3,208) | 27,758 | 3,328 | (3,165) | 27,921 | 4,160 | (4,500) | 27,581 |
| - | - | 1,792 | - | - | 1,792 | - | - | 1,792 | - | - | 1,792 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 112 | - (0.700) | 5,730 | 69 | - | 5,799 | 87 | - (-, -, -) | 5,886 | 112 | - (, ===) | 5,998 |
| 1,987 | (2,390) | 35,992 | 2,565 | (3,208) | 35,349 | 3,415 | (3,165) | 35,599 | 4,272 | (4,500) | 35,371 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 606 | (170) | 6,118 | 799 | (450) | 6,467 | 811 | (1,400) | 5,878 | 826 | (1,400) | 5,304 |
| 7 | | 350 | 2 | - | 352 | 4 | - | 356 | 7 | - | 363 |
| 233 | (1,962) | 2,655 | - | [448] | 2,207 | - | - | 2,207 | - | - | 2,207 |
| 32 | - | 5 | - | - | 5 | - | - | 5 | 60 | (60) | 5 |
| - | (11,790) | 1,458 | - | [2,183] | (725) | - | - | (725) | - | - | (725) |
| 878 | (14,802) | 10,586 | 801 | (3,081) | 8,306 | 815 | (1,400) | 7,721 | 893 | (1,460) | 7,154 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 660 | (455) | 3,235 | 909 | - | 4,144 | 923 | - | 5,068 | 941 | (1,000) | 5,009 |
| 4,048 | - | 7,549 | - | - | 7,549 | - | - | 7,549 | - | - | 7,549 |
| - | - | 2,000 | - | - | 2,000 | - | - | 2,000 | - | - | 2,000 |
| 1,092 | (1,990) | 6,276 | 1,000 | (4,055) | 3,221 | 1,000 | (2,920) | 1,301 | 1,000 | (1,830) | 471 |
| 5,800 | (2,445) | 19,060 | 1,909 | (4,055) | 16,914 | 1,923 | (2,920) | 15,918 | 1,941 | (2,830) | 15,029 |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 783 | (375) | (6,936) | 158 | (1,078) | (7,856) | 1,698 | (3,125) | (9,283) | 3,908 | _ | (5,375) |
| _ | - | - | 750 | (7,943) | (7,193) | 750 | (722) | (7,165) | 915 | - | (6,250) |
| 845 | (625) | 10,533 | _ | (2,548) | 7,985 | 816 | (1,000) | 7,801 | - | - | 7,801 |
| 800 | (7,619) | (11,862) | 1,400 | (518) | (10,980) | 1,400 | - | (9,580) | 1,400 | - | (8,180) |
| 370 | - | 3,124 | 392 | - | 3,516 | 419 | - | 3,935 | 441 | - | 4,376 |
| - | [126] | 5,874 | 979 | - | 6,853 | - | - | 6,853 | - | (350) | 6,503 |
| 1,700 | | 1,700 | _ | | 1,700 | - | - | 1,700 | - | _ | 1,700 |
| 4,498 | (8,745) | 2,433 | 3,679 | (12,087) | (5,975) | 5,083 | (4,847) | (5,739) | 6,664 | (350) | 575 |
| 11,176 | (25,992) | 32,079 | 6,389 | (19,223) | 19,245 | 7,821 | (9,167) | 17,900 | 9,498 | (4,640) | 22,758 |
| 13,163 | (28,382) | 68,071 | 8,954 | (22,431) | 54,594 | 11,236 | (12,332) | 53,499 | 13,770 | (9,140) | 58,129 |

^{3.} Rates Cap Challenge - Over the life of the 10-Year Financial Plan, Council is expected to face a rates cap challenge as outlined in the financial strategy.

Schedule of reserve movements

| | | | | (| | | / | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| | | | | 2024/25 | | | 2025/26 | _ |
| Cash backed reserves | Notes | Replenish reserves \$'000 | Reserves drawdown \$'000 | Closing balance \$'000 | Replenish reserves \$'000 | Reserves drawdown \$'000 | Closing balance \$'000 | |
| Statutory reserves | | | | ' | | | | |
| Open space contributions (Resort and Recreation Levy) | | | | | | | | |
| - Open space contributions excluding FBURA | | 4,160 | (4,160) | 27,581 | 4,160 | (4,160) | 27,581 | |
| - Fishermans Bend Urban Renewal Area (FBURA) | | 2,882 | - | 2,882 | 3,750 | (800) | 5,832 | |
| Total open space contributions (Resort and Recreation Levy) | | 7,042 | (4,160) | 30,463 | 7,910 | (4,960) | 33,413 | |
| - Car parking reserve | 1 | - | - | 1,792 | - | _ | 1,792 | |
| - Developer contributions - Port Melbourne | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - Trust funds and deposits | | 132 | _ | 6,130 | 135 | _ | 6,265 | |
| Total statutory reserves | | 7,174 | (4,160) | 38,385 | 8,045 | (4,960) | 41,470 | |
| Non-statutory reserves | | , | .,, | | .,. | () | , | |
| Contractual reserves | | | | | | | | |
| - Childcare infrastructure | | 844 | (1,350) | 4,798 | 863 | (1,350) | 4,311 | |
| - Middle Park Beach renourishment | | 9 | _ | 372 | 9 | _ | 381 | |
| - Tied grants | | - | - | 2,207 | - | - | 2,207 | |
| - ANAM Building Maintenance (South Melbourne Town Hall) | | 60 | (60) | 5 | 60 | (60) | 5 | |
| - Project deferrals | | - | - | (725) | - | - | (725) | |
| Total contractual reserves | | 913 | (1,410) | 6,657 | 932 | (1,410) | 6,179 | |
| Strategic reserves | | | | | | | | |
| - Palais Theatre | | 962 | - | 5,971 | 984 | - | 6,955 | |
| - Strategic Property Fund | | - | - | 7,549 | - | - | 7,549 | |
| - In Our Backyard (Affordable Housing) | | - | - | 2,000 | - | - | 2,000 | |
| - Other | | 1,000 | (1,000) | 471 | 1,000 | (1,000) | 471 | |
| Total strategic reserves | | 1,962 | (1,000) | 15,991 | 1,984 | (1,000) | 16,975 | |
| General reserves | | | | | | | | |
| - Internal Borrowing - Strategic Investments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - Internal Borrowing - Fishermans Bend Investments | | 2,566 | - | (2,809) | 158 | - | (2,651) | |
| - Internal Borrowing - Other incl Vision Super Liability, and projects | | 915 | - | (5,335) | 915 | - | [4,420] | |
| - Asset Renewal Fund and Risk | 2 | - | (400) | 7,401 | - | - | 7,401 | |
| - Smart Technology Fund | | 1,400 | - | (6,780) | 1,400 | - | (5,380) | |
| - Municipal Growth Reserve (incl Fishermans Bend) | 3 | 462 | - | 4,838 | 485 | - | 5,323 | |
| - Rates Cap Challenge | 4 | - | (450) | 6,053 | - | - | 6,053 | |
| - St Kilda Festival | 5 | - | - | 1,700 | - | - | 1,700 | |
| Total general reserves | | 5,343 | (850) | 5,068 | 2,958 | - | 8,026 | |
| Total non-statutory reserves | | 8,218 | (3,260) | 27,716 | 5,874 | (2,410) | 31,180 | |
| Total cash-backed reserves | | 15,392 | (7,420) | 66,101 | 13,919 | (7,370) | 72,650 | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Notes to reserves

Trust Funds and Deposits - Deposits and contract retentions are held in trust by Council as a form of surety for transactions with Council. These are also represented as liabilities in the balance sheet.
 Asset Renewal Fund (including Smart Technology Fund) - Where appropriate, underspends and or savings from capital portfolio budget will be transferred to this reserve for funding of future asset renewals and projects related to Smart Technology.

| | | 2026/27 | | | 2027/28 | | | 2028/29 | | | 2029/30 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Replenish reserves \$'000 | Reserves drawdown \$'000 | Closing balance \$'000 |
| | | ' | | | | | | | | | |
| / 100 | (/ 100) | 07.504 | / 100 | (/ 100) | 07.504 | / 100 | (/ 100) | 07.504 | / 100 | (/ 100) | 07.504 |
| 4,160 | (4,160) | 27,581 | 4,160 | (4,160) | 27,581 | 4,160 | (4,160) | 27,581 | 4,160 | (4,160) | 27,581 |
| 3,750 | (800) | 8,782 | 2,010 | (800) | 9,992 | 2,010 | (800) | 11,202 | 2,010 | (800) | 12,412 |
| 7,910 | (4,960) | 36,363 | 6,170 | (4,960) | 37,573 | 6,170 | (4,960) | 38,783 | 6,170 | (4,960) | 39,993 |
| - | - | 1,792 | - | - | 1,792 | - | - | 1,792 | - | - | 1,792 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 150 | - | 6,415 | 167 | - | 6,582 | 165 | - | 6,747 | 155 | - | 6,902 |
| 8,060 | (4,960) | 44,570 | 6,337 | (4,960) | 45,947 | 6,335 | (4,960) | 47,322 | 6,325 | (4,960) | 48,687 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 884 | (1,350) | 3,845 | 907 | (1,350) | 3,402 | 930 | (1,350) | 2,982 | 951 | (1,350) | 2,583 |
| 8 | - | 389 | 10 | _ | 399 | 12 | _ | 411 | 12 | - | 423 |
| - | - | 2,207 | - | - | 2,207 | - | - | 2,207 | - | - | 2,207 |
| 60 | (60) | 5 | 60 | (60) | 5 | 60 | (60) | 5 | 60 | (60) | 5 |
| - | - | (725) | - | - | (725) | - | - | (725) | - | - | (725) |
| 952 | (1,410) | 5,721 | 977 | (1,410) | 5,288 | 1,002 | (1,410) | 4,880 | 1,023 | (1,410) | 4,493 |
| | (,) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,008 | (1,000) | 6,964 | 1,035 | - | 7,998 | 1,061 | - | 9,060 | 1,086 | - | 10,146 |
| - | - | 7,549 | - | - | 7,549 | - | - | 7,549 | - | - | 7,549 |
| 1,000 | - (1,000) | 2,000 | 1,000 | - (1,000) | 2,000 | 1,000 | - (1,000) | 2,000 | 1,000 | - (1,000) | 2,000 |
| 1,000 2,008 | (1,000) (2,000) | 471 16,984 | 1,000 2,035 | (1,000) (1,000) | 471 18,018 | 1,000 2,061 | (1,000) (1,000) | 471 19,080 | 1,000 2,086 | (1,000) (1,000) | 20,166 |
| 2,000 | (2,000) | 10,504 | 2,000 | (1,000) | 10,010 | 2,001 | (1,000) | 10,000 | 2,000 | (1,000) | 20,100 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 158 | - | (2,493) | 158 | - | (2,335) | 158 | - | (2,177) | 158 | - | (2,019) |
| 915 | - | (3,505) | 915 | - | (2,590) | 915 | - | (1,675) | 925 | - | (750) |
| - | - | 7,401 | - | - | 7,401 | - | - | 7,401 | - | - | 7,401 |
| 1,400 | - | (3,980) | 1,400 | - | (2,580) | 1,400 | - | (1,180) | 494 | - | (686) |
| 514 | - | 5,837 | 548 | - | 6,385 | 579 | - | 6,964 | 611 | - (4,000) | 7,575 |
| 350 | - | 6,403 | - | (400) | 6,003 | 400 | - | 6,403 | - | (1,200) | 5,203 |
| 7 777 | - | 1,700 | 7 021 | - (400) | 1,700 | 7 / 52 | - | 1,700 | 2 10 0 | - (1 200) | 1,700 |
| 3,337 6,297 | - (7 //10) | 11,363 34,068 | 3,021 | (400) | 13,984 | 3,452 6 515 | - (2 //10) | 17,436 | 2,188 5,207 | (1,200) | 18,424 |
| | (3,410) | 78,638 | 6,033 | (2,810) | 37,290 | 6,515 12,850 | (2,410) (7,370) | 41,396 88,718 | 5,297 11,622 | (3,610) (8,570) | 43,083 |
| 14,357 | (0,3/0) | 70,038 | 12,3/0 | (7,770) | 83,237 | 12,000 | (1,3/0) | 00,/10 | 11,022 | (0,0/0) | 91,770 |

^{3.} Municipal Growth Reserve (including Fishermans Bend) - Gradual build up of 4. Rates Cap Challenge - Over the life of the 10-year financial plan, Council is this reserve is required over time to enable funding of significant large projects. Specifically, 5 per cent of Fishermans Bend derived rates are quarantined to this reserve to enable Council to invest in catalytic FB investments.

expected to face a rates cap challenge as outline in the financial strategy. This reserve serves to quarantine the cash surpluses in the former years to fund the cash deficits in the latter years of the Financial Plan.

Statement of human resources

| Forecast | Budget | Projections |
|----------|--------|-------------|
| \$,000 | \$,000 | \$,000 |

| | \$,000 | \$,000 | \$,000 | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 |
| Staff expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee costs - operating | 94,675 | 91,046 | 94,144 | 95,406 | 97,949 | 100,739 | 104,505 | 107,963 | 111,534 | 115,310 | 119,125 |
| Employee costs - capital | 1,160 | 1,321 | 2,044 | 2,086 | 2,235 | 2,286 | 2,345 | 2,405 | 2,566 | 2,632 | 2,699 |
| Total staff expenditure | 95,835 | 92,367 | 96,189 | 97,493 | 100,184 | 103,026 | 106,849 | 110,368 | 114,100 | 117,942 | 121,824 |
| | | | | | Full time | e equivalent | : (FTE) | | | | |
| Staff numbers | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employees | 880 | 818 | 835 | 831 | 829 | 829 | 833 | 839 | 846 | 852 | 858 |
| Total staff numbers | 880 | 818 | 835 | 831 | 829 | 829 | 833 | 839 | 846 | 852 | 858 |

Summary of planned human resources

Forecast \$,000 Budget Projections \$,000 \$,000

| | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Staff expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Office of Chief Executive | 7,880 | 8,920 | 9,145 | 9,346 | 9,574 | 9,815 | 10,100 | 10,393 | 10,695 | 11,005 | 11,325 |
| Community and Economic Development | 23,920 | 24,459 | 25,171 | 25,789 | 26,487 | 27,256 | 28,223 | 29,222 | 30,256 | 31,326 | 32,433 |
| Infrastructure and Amenity | 21,744 | 21,892 | 22,508 | 23,046 | 23,655 | 24,318 | 25,142 | 25,993 | 26,873 | 27,782 | 28,722 |
| Customer and Corporate Services | 18,254 | 18,521 | 18,985 | 19,400 | 19,874 | 20,371 | 20,959 | 21,564 | 22,187 | 22,828 | 23,489 |
| City Strategy and Sustainable Development | 11,532 | 12,846 | 13,198 | 13,507 | 13,858 | 14,237 | 14,702 | 15,181 | 15,678 | 16,189 | 16,718 |
| Total permanent operating staff expenditure | 83,330 | 86,638 | 89,007 | 91,089 | 93,448 | 95,997 | 99,125 | 102,353 | 105,688 | 109,130 | 112,687 |
| Casual labour | 1,493 | 766 | 784 | 800 | 818 | 837 | 858 | 880 | 903 | 926 | 950 |
| Other labour (agency staff, maternity leave, FBT) | 9,852 | 3,642 | 4,354 | 3,517 | 3,683 | 3,906 | 4,521 | 4,730 | 4,942 | 5,254 | 5,489 |
| Capital employee costs | 1,160 | 1,321 | 2,044 | 2,086 | 2,235 | 2,286 | 2,345 | 2,405 | 2,566 | 2,632 | 2,699 |
| Total staff expenditure | 95,835 | 92,367 | 96,189 | 97,493 | 100,184 | 103,026 | 106,849 | 110,368 | 114,100 | 117,942 | 121,824 |

Forecast S,000 Budget Projections \$,000 \$,000

| | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Staff numbers | | | | | Full time | e equivalent | (FTE) | | | | |
| Chief Executive Officer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Full time | 50 | 52 | 52 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 53 | 53 |
| - Part time | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Total | 68 | 69 | 70 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 71 |
| Community and Economic | : Develop | ment | | | | | | | | | |
| - Full time | 154 | 146 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 |
| - Part time | 130 | 112 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 130 | 133 | 135 | 136 | 138 |
| Total | 284 | 258 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 270 | 272 | 275 | 277 | 280 |
| Infrastructure and Amenit | У | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Full time | 205 | 192 | 198 | 198 | 198 | 198 | 200 | 201 | 203 | 205 | 207 |
| - Part time | 27 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Total | 232 | 216 | 222 | 222 | 222 | 222 | 224 | 225 | 227 | 229 | 231 |
| Customer and Corporate | Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Full time | 126 | 127 | 125 | 122 | 120 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 120 | 120 | 121 |
| - Part time | 25 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| Total | 150 | 149 | 146 | 144 | 141 | 140 | 140 | 141 | 141 | 142 | 142 |
| City Strategy and Sustaina | able Deve | lopment | | | | | | | | | |
| - Full time | 102 | 91 | 92 | 91 | 90 | 89 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 |
| - Part time | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Total | 117 | 106 | 107 | 106 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 106 | 106 | 107 | 108 |
| Casual and other | 10 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Capital employees | 19 | 14 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Total staff numbers | 880 | 818 | 835 | 831 | 829 | 829 | 833 | 839 | 846 | 852 | 858 |

Operating grants

| | Budget \$,000 | Forecast \$,000 | Budget \$,000 | |
|------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Operating grant funding types and source | 2019/20 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | Variance \$,000 |
| Recurrent - Commonwealth Government | | | | |
| Victoria Grants Commission | 1,427 | 2,932 | 1,427 | (1,505) |
| Recreation | 90 | 95 | 91 | [4] |
| Community Health | 634 | 358 | 611 | 253 |
| General home care | 2,324 | 3,053 | 2,369 | (684) |
| Immunisation | 18 | 18 | 17 | [1] |
| Recurrent - State Government | | | | |
| Community Health | 122 | 107 | 91 | (16) |
| Family and Children | 704 | 708 | 731 | 23 |
| General home care | 703 | 722 | 602 | (120) |
| Immunisation | 55 | 55 | 61 | 6 |
| Libraries | 696 | 713 | 720 | 7 |
| Maternal and Child Health | 878 | 867 | 824 | [43] |
| Other | 600 | 490 | 490 | 0 |
| Recreation | 50 | 50 | 50 | 0 |
| School crossing supervisors | 144 | 148 | 148 | 0 |
| Street and Beach Cleaning | 293 | 311 | 319 | 8 |
| Total recurrent grants | 8,738 | 10,627 | 8,551 | (2,076) |
| Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government | | | | |
| Family and Children | 36 | 46 | 37 | (9) |
| General home care | 460 | 920 | 449 | [471] |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 278 | 0 |
| Non-recurrent - State Government | | | | |
| Arts | 20 | 20 | 20 | 0 |
| Community Health | 76 | 76 | 9 | (67) |
| Family and Children | 100 | 42 | 42 | 0 |
| Sustainability | 0 | 272 | 0 | [272] |
| Total non-recurrent grants | 692 | 1,376 | 835 | (819) |
| Total operating grants | 9,430 | 12,003 | 9,386 | (2,895) |

Capital grants

| | Budget \$,000 | Forecast \$,000 | Budget \$,000 | |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Capital grant funding types and source | 2019/20 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | Variance \$,000 |
| Recurrent - Commonwealth Government | | | | |
| Roads | 300 | 277 | 300 | 23 |
| Total recurrent grants | 300 | 277 | 300 | 23 |
| Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government | | | | |
| Parks, Open Space and Streetscape | 0 | 15 | 750 | 735 |
| Roads | 0 | 0 | 278 | 278 |
| Non-recurrent - State Government | | | | |
| Buildings | 1,123 | 1,123 | 867 | (256) |
| Drainage | 0 | 120 | 0 | (120) |
| Footpaths and Cycleways | 600 | 175 | 125 | (50) |
| Parks, Open Space and Streetscape | 0 | 1,087 | 990 | (97) |
| Roads | 563 | 452 | 60 | (392) |
| Total non-recurrent grants | 2,286 | 2,972 | 3,070 | 98 |
| Total capital grants | 2,586 | 3,249 | 3,370 | 121 |

Statement of borrowings

| | Forecast \$,000 | Budget \$,000 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| | 2019/20 | 2020/21 |
| Total amount to be borrowed as at 30 June of the prior year | 7,381 | 7,500 |
| Total amount to be borrowed | 817 | 600 |
| Total amount projected to be redeemed | (698) | (648) |
| Total amount proposed to be borrowed as at 30 June | 7,500 | 7,500 |

MEASURING PERFORMANCE

Our directions in this Council Plan outline outcome and service measures to monitor progress. Under the Local Government Act 1989 and Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2014 there are prescribed indicators for local government in Victoria. The prescribed service performance indicators are reflected in Section 1: Port Phillip today and tomorrow.

Additionally, there are prescribed sustainable capacity and financial performance indicators. These measures provide insight into the effectiveness of our financial management and our capacity to meet the needs of our community in the future.

Sustainable capacity indicators

The prescribed sustainable capacity indicators provide information that highlights our capacity to meet the needs of our communities and absorb foreseeable changes and unexpected shocks into the future.

| | Forecast \$,000 | Budget \$,000 | Projection \$,000 | ins | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 |
| Staff expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenses per head of municipal population | 1,957.84 | 1,973.69 | 1,914.32 | 1,890.54 | 1,862.73 | 1,854.48 | 1,867.86 | 1,892.90 | 1,915.19 | 1,934.19 | 1,964.50 |
| Infrastructure per head of municipal population | 6,183.02 | 6,233.60 | 6,217.01 | 6,212.57 | 6,231.18 | 6,260.06 | 6,301.12 | 6,353.47 | 6,405.08 | 6,444.85 | 6,479.55 |
| Population density per length of road | 451.62 | 459.15 | 471.88 | 484.03 | 494.65 | 504.67 | 513.92 | 522.43 | 531.17 | 541.09 | 551.65 |
| Own-source revenue per head of municipal population | 1,798.85 | 1,700.60 | 1,782.09 | 1,791.14 | 1,800.09 | 1,810.39 | 1,825.82 | 1,849.23 | 1,875.66 | 1,902.55 | 1,919.25 |
| Recurrent grants per head of municipal population | 102.22 | 78.62 | 82.00 | 81.15 | 80.91 | 81.05 | 81.34 | 81.94 | 82.68 | 83.19 | 83.48 |

Definitions

- "adjusted underlying revenue" means total income other than:
 - non-recurrent grants used to fund capital expenditure; and
 - non-monetary asset contributions; and
- contributions to fund capital expenditure from sources other than those referred to above
- "infrastructure" means non-current property, plant and equipment excluding land
- "local Road" means a sealed or unsealed Road for which the council is the responsible Road authority under the Road Management Act 2004
- "population" means the resident population estimated by council
- "own-source revenue" means adjusted underlying revenue other than revenue that is not under the control of council (including government grants)
- "relative socio-economic disadvantage", in relation to a municipality, means the relative socio-economic disadvantage, expressed as a decile for the relevant financial year, of the area in which the municipality is located according to the Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (Catalogue Number 2033.0.55.001) of SEIFA
- "SEIFA" means the Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas published from time to time by the Australian Bureau of Statistics on its website
- "unrestricted cash" means all cash and cash equivalents other than restricted cash

Measuring performance

Service performance indicators

All service performance measures and indicators are included under Section 2: Our future focus.

Financial performance indicators

The prescribed financial performance indicators provide information that help monitor the effectiveness of our financial management.

| | _ | Forecast | Budget | Projectio | ons | | | | | | | | _ |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|
| Indicator / measure | notes | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 | Trend |
| Operating position | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adjusted underlying result | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adjusted underlying surplus (deficit) / | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adjusted underlying revenue | 1 | (3.0 %) | [10.9 %] | [2.7 %] | (1.0 %) | 1.0 % | 2.0 % | 2.1 % | 2.0 % | 2.2 % | 2.6 % | 1.9 % | • |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liquidity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Working capital | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current assets / current liabilities | 2 | 363.1 % | 227.1 % | 233.1 % | 226.7 % | 235.5 % | 252.5 % | 264.6 % | 274.6 % | 280.5 % | 287.9 % | 290.2 % | • |
| Unrestricted cash | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unrestriced cash / current liabilities | | 114.6 % | 89.2 % | 75.8 % | 72.0 % | 84.3 % | 96.6 % | 104.5 % | 110.6 % | 117.0 % | 125.0 % | 127.7 % | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Obligations | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans and borrowings | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest bearing loans and borrowings / rate | 3 | 5.8 % | 5.7 % | 0.0 % | 0.0 % | 0.0 % | 0.0 % | 0.0 % | 0.0 % | 0.0 % | 0.0 % | 0.0 % | • |
| revenue | J | J.O /0 | J.7 /o | U.U /o | 0.0 /0 | 0.0 /6 | 0.0 /0 | U.U /0 | 0.0 /0 | U.U /0 | U.U /0 | 0.0 /6 | |
| Loans and borrowings | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest and principal repayments / rate | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| revenue | | 0.3 % | 0.3 % | 5.8 % | 0.0 % | 0.0 % | 0.0 % | 0.0 % | 0.0 % | 0.0 % | 0.0 % | 0.0 % | <u>•</u> |
| Indebtedness | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-current liabilities / own source revenue | | 5.0 % | 1.5 % | 1.6 % | 1.6 % | 1.6 % | 1.6 % | 1.6 % | 1.6 % | 1.6 % | 1.6 % | 1.6 % | (5) |
| Asset renewal | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| expenditure / depreciation | 4 | 39.5 % | 67.0 % | 73.1 % | 81.0 % | 78.2 % | 84.6 % | 84.4 % | 84.6 % | 84.6 % | 84.6 % | 84.6 % | • |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Key to forecast trends

• Forecast improvement in Council's financial performance / financial position indicator

Forecasts that Council's financial performance / financial position will be steady

V Forecast deterioration in Council's financial performance / financial position indicator

Measuring performance

| | _ | Forecast | Budget | Projection | ons | | | | | | | | _ |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|
| Indicator / measure | notes | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 | Trend |
| Stability | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rates concentration Rate revenue / adjusted underlying revenue | 5 | 57.8 % | 62.4 % | 59.2 % | 58.6 % | 58.3 % | 58.2 % | 58.4 % | 58.6 % | 58.7 % | 58.7 % | 58.9 % | • |
| Rates effort Rate revenue / property values (CIV) | | 0.19 % | 0.19 % | 0.18 % | 0.18 % | 0.18 % | 0.18 % | 0.17 % | 0.17 % | 0.17 % | 0.17 % | 0.17 % | • |
| Efficiency | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditure level Total expenditure / no. of assessments | | 3,123 | 3,138 | 3,082 | 3,105 | 3,109 | 3,133 | 3,171 | 3,224 | 3,273 | 3,322 | 3,396 | (2) |
| Expenditure level Specific purpose grants expended / specific purpose grants received | | 100.0 % | 100.0 % | 100.0 % | 100.0 % | 100.0 % | 100.0 % | 100.0 % | 100.0 % | 100.0 % | 100.0 % | 100.0 % | • |
| Revenue level Residential rates revenue / no. of residential assessments | | 1,582 | 1,649 | 1,670 | 1,690 | 1,716 | 1,741 | 1,771 | 1,802 | 1,834 | 1,866 | 1,898 | • |
| Workforce turnover No. of resignation and terminations / average no. of staff | | 10.0 % | 10.0 % | 10.0 % | 10.0 % | 10.0 % | 10.0 % | 10.0 % | 10.0 % | 10.0 % | 10.0 % | 10.0 % | 6 |

Key to forecast trends





Forecast deterioration in Council's financial performance / financial position indicator

Notes to indicators:

- 1. Adjusted underlying result An indicator of the sustainable operating result required to enable Council to continue to provide core services and meet its objectives. The underlying deficits in financial years 2019/20 to 2021/22 are due to the impact of COVID-19 and our investment in the Customer Experience program over the period.
- $\textbf{2. Working Capital -} \ \mathsf{The} \ \mathsf{proportion} \ \mathsf{of} \ \mathsf{current}$ liabilities represented by current assets. Working capital is forecast to remain at an acceptable level over the period.
- **3. Debt compared to rates -** Trend indicates Council's reducing reliance on debt against its annual rate revenue. Council has the capacity to use debt to respond to financial risks over the period.
- 4. Asset renewal This percentage indicates the extent of Council's renewals against its depreciation charge (an indication of the decline in value of its existing capital assets). A percentage greater than 100 indicates Council is maintaining its existing assets, while a percentage less than 100 means its assets are deteriorating faster than they are being renewed and future capital expenditure will be required to renew assets.
- 5. Rates concentration Reflects extent of reliance on rate revenues to fund all of Council's ongoing services. Trend indicates Council will become more reliant on rates revenue to all other sources.

LINKING OUR INITIATIVES TO STRATEGIES AND PLANS

This Council Plan is our primary planning document. It outlines the priorities that guide decision-making and the initiatives that will achieve our strategic objectives. Council has also adopted plans and strategies to support the delivery of the Council Plan, by providing detail about how specific policy objectives will be achieved.

The Local Government Act 1989 stipulates that the Strategic Resource Plan "must take into account services and initiatives contained in any plan adopted by the Council". We undertake a disciplined annual budget process to ensure that future organisational resources are allocated in a way that best delivers on the Council Plan. All resource allocation decisions are made with reference to Council Plan priorities and objectives.

The following table shows the significant strategies, policies, plans and guidelines, specific projects and initiatives that are linked to those documents, and the amount funded in this Council Plan. The figures show projects identified to take place between 2020/21 and 2023/24 and support for other agencies through grants or funding deeds. The allocation of resources is often guided by multiple Council Plan objectives and strategies. The resources identified are cash allocations (that is, both capital and operating, project and recurrent investments) and may be funded from multiple sources, including external sources such as grants.

Some strategies, policies and plans do not have specific project funding attached. Rather, activity to achieve the objectives of those strategies, policies and plans is funded through service budgets and full time equivalent staff (FTE). Service budgets and FTE information is provided in section 1 of this Plan.

Consistent with legislative obligations and best practice, we review our Council Plan priorities and resource allocation annually. Estimates for 2020/21 and beyond represent current planning assumptions and should be considered provisional. These investments will be subject to evaluation and prioritisation in the relevant budget year.

Linking our initiatives to strategies and plans

Strategic Direction 1:

We embrace difference, and people belong

| Planning instrument | Description and specific resources allocated | Period | Amount |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Childcare Policy | Ensures Council's commitment to funding childcare with short and long-term strategies to retain and increase childcare places and | 2020/21 | \$1,260,000 |
| | financial support for low to middle income families. Funding is for subsidies to third parties to provide childcare services. | | \$1,285,000 |
| | | | \$1,311,000 |
| | | 2023/24 | \$1,337,000 |
| Disability Policy | Describes Council's commitment to people with a disability and provide on which to base decisions regarding actions and advocacy that at time legislative requirements. This policy is delivered primarily through the budget and activity of the Department. Funding for asset upgrades to meet Disability Discrimination contribute to meeting the objectives of this policy. | es may reach be Diversity and | nclusion |
| Family, Youth and Children | Outlines how collaborative practices will be supported, enhanced | 2020/21 | \$111,000 |
| Collaborative Practice Framework | and embedded into service culture and delivery to achieve the desired goals. | 2021/22 | \$87,000 |
| | Funding is for third parties to provide family, youth and children services, such as antenatal, pre-school dental and supported playgroups. | 2022/23 | \$89,000 |
| | piaygioups. | 2023/24 | \$90,000 |
| Family Youth and Children Strategy 2014-2019 | Guides development and implementation of policies and plans and drives service delivery and planning for children, middle years, youth | 2020/21 | \$863,000 |
| | and families. Funding is for building upgrade works at children's centres and | 2021/22 | \$650,000 |
| | implementation of the Children's Services Policy Development. | 2022/23 | \$1,400,000 |
| | | 2023/24 | \$1,500,000 |
| Friends of Suai Strategic Plan 2010-2020 | Strengthens capability and involvement in the Covalima community, practises good governance and management in our Friendship, and | 2020/21 | \$60,000 |
| 2010-2020 | builds community awareness and knowledge of Friendship between our communities. | 2021/22 | \$50,000 |
| | Funding is for our contribution to Friends of Suai. | 2022/23 | \$50,000 |
| | | 2023/24 | \$50,000 |
| Health and Wellbeing Plan 2017-21 | Is integrated with the Council Plan and sets the broad mission, goals | 2020/21 | \$65,000 |
| 2017-21 | and priorities to enable people living in the municipality to achieve maximum health and wellbeing. Funding is to implement a range of initiatives with a focus on | 2021/22 | \$65,000 |
| | community safety, homelessness and rough sleeping. An evaluation of the plan will also be completed. | 2022/23 | \$0 |
| | of the plan will also be completed. | 2023/24 | \$0 |
| Homelessness Action Strategy 2015-2020 | Seeks to reduce the risks associated with homelessness through the deve continuing Council's role as a leader, advocate, planner, facilitator and ser This strategy is delivered primarily through the budgets and activities of the homelessness and Community programs and facilities services | vice provider. | |

Strategic Direction 1: We embrace difference, and people belong

| Planning instrument | Description and specific resources allocated | Period | Amount |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| In Our Backyard - Growing Affordable Housing in Port | Builds on the successful partnership with HousingFirst as Trustee of the Port Phillip Housing Trust and maintains our longstanding | 2020/21 | \$678,000 |
| Phillip 2015-2025 | leadership in affordable housing. This is central to our commitment to maintaining a diverse, inclusive and equitable city, especially for those who are disadvantaged and marginalised. | | \$550,000 |
| | Funding is for an annual cash contribution to an affordable housing reserve and the associated costs for implementing affordable | 2022/23 | \$500,000 |
| | housing projects. | 2023/24 | \$500,000 |
| Middle Years Commitment and Action Plan 2014-2019 | Provides a framework for Council, the community and our key partners to enable middle years young people to be happy, healthy | 2020/21 | \$58,000 |
| | and have their voices heard. | 2021/22 | \$350,000 |
| | Funding is for upgrading Council-owned Adventure Playgrounds. | 2022/23 | \$1,400,000 |
| | | 2023/24 | \$0 |
| Protocol for Assisting People Who Sleep Rough 2012 | Helps ensure that people experiencing primary homelessness are trea offered relevant support services. | ted appropria | tely and are |
| | This protocol is delivered primarily through the budget and activity of homelessness service. | the Affordable | e housing and |
| Reconciliation Action Plan 2017 | Explores employment opportunities, builds awareness and understand and economic development for local Aborigines and Torres Strait Islam | ding and enha | nces cultural |
| | This plan is delivered primarily through the budget and activity of the facilities service. | Community pı | rograms and |
| Social Justice Charter 2013 (including Social Justice | The Charter sets a goal for the community to work together in pursuit of the common good, while protecting and promoting the | 2020/21 | \$877,000 |
| Action Plan) | rights of all members of the community. | 2021/22 | \$895,000 |
| | Funding is for funding third parties to provide access and ageing services. The Social Justice Charter is also delivered through the | 2022/23 | \$923,000 |
| | budget and activity of the Community programs and facilities service. | 2023/24 | \$923,000 |
| Sport and Recreation Strategy 2015-2024 | Supports the planning and provision of recreation and sport facilities and services to the local community. | 2020/21 | \$3,395,000 |
| 2010 2024 | Funding is for upgrading the sport and recreation facilities at JL | 2021/22 | \$8,405,000 |
| | Murphy Reserve, North Port Oval, Lagoon Reserve and RF Julier Reserve and Elwood Park. | 2022/23 | \$12,700,000 |
| | | 2023/24 | \$850,000 |
| Youth Commitment and Action Plan 2014-2019 | Outlines how Council will bring our vision to fruition and meet our commitments. | 2020/21 | \$115,000 |
| | Funding is for funding deeds to third parties to provide youth | 2021/22 | \$117,000 |
| | services and investigation into a Youth Places centre. | 2022/23 | \$119,000 |
| | | 2023/24 | \$122,000 |
| Other initiatives not specifically | | 2020/21 | \$0 |
| aligned to a strategy | support services. | 2021/22 | \$60,000 |
| | | 2022/23 | \$0 |
| | | 2023/24 | \$0 |

Linking our initiatives to strategies and plans

Strategic Direction 2:

We are connected and it's easy to move around

| Planning instrument | Description and specific resources allocated | Period | Amount | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Move, Connect, Live - Integrated Transport Strategy 2018-28 Outlines the changes and collaborative partnership actions required over the next 10 years across a range of council services including: urban planning and design, transport and parking management, infrastructure management and renewal, major projects and community engagement to deliver a city with enhanced liveability that is connected and easy to move around. Funding is allocated for parking technology enhancements, implementing blackspot safety improvements at high collision locations, walking and bike initiatives and working with our partners to improve the public transport experience. The Integrated Transport Strategy was adopted in September 2018. | over the next 10 years across a range of council services including: | 2020/21 | \$3,183,000 | | | | |
| | infrastructure management and renewal, major projects and community engagement to deliver a city with enhanced liveability | 2021/22 | \$4,997,000 | | | | |
| | 2022/23 | \$3,805,000 | | | | | |
| | 2023/24 | \$3,685,000 | | | | | |
| Access Plan 2013-2018 | Represents a 'whole of organisation' approach to addressing access | 2020/21 | \$150,000 | | | | |
| | and inclusion. It reflects the need for all areas of Council to work together in a coordinated manner to improve access for all. | 2021/22 | \$350,000 | | | | |
| | Funding is allocated for public space accessibility improvements. | | \$350,000 | | | | |
| | | 2023/24 | \$350,000 | | | | |
| Car Share Policy 2016-2021 | Defines the benefits of car share to members, the local community and Council and encourages the expansion of car share across the municipality. | | | | | | |
| | This policy is delivered primarily through the budget and activity of the Management service. | e Transport ar | nd Parking | | | | |
| Parking Permit Policy 2001 | Provides guidelines for residents, visitors, members of community ser residents, trade persons and businesses for eligibility of parking perm | | ons, disabled | | | | |
| | This policy is delivered primarily through the budget and activity of the Management service. | e Transport an | d Parking | | | | |
| Road Management Plan 2017 | Outlines our road management responsibilities, lists the road assets and details the standards of service, maintenance and construction | 2020/21 | \$2,881,000 | | | | |
| | for roads within the City. | 2021/22 | \$3,925.000 | | | | |
| | Funding is allocated for renewing roads and kerbs, footpaths and laneways. | 2022/23 | \$5,295.000 | | | | |
| | | 2023/24 | \$5,165,000 | | | | |

Strategic Direction 3:

We have smart solutions for a sustainable future

| Planning instrument | Description and specific resources allocated | Period | Amount |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Act and Adapt - Sustainable Environment Strategy 2018-28 | Outlines the cultural change and collaborative actions required over the next 10 years across a range of Council services including: city planning and urban design, water management, community | 2020/21 | \$3,030,000 |
| | outreach and behaviour change programs. It also embeds sustainability into Council operations and projects to ensure the City of Port Phillip has a sustainable future. | | \$6,345,000 |
| | Funding is allocated for planning and delivering water sensitive urban design interventions, supporting uptake of electric vehicles, community education programs, irrigation upgrades, energy | 2022/23 | \$4,090,000 |
| | efficient measures in Council buildings and street lighting and the redevelopment of the EcoCentre (subject to partner funding). | 2023/24 | \$3,802,000 |
| Don't Waste It! - Waste Management Strategy 2018-28 (in development) | Provides the blueprint for how Council and the community will work together to create a more sustainable future for Port Phillip, through the way we manage our waste. It outlines how we can manage our | 2020/21 | \$1,750,000 |
| (in development) | waste better right now through education and changes in how we think about waste, while we create new ways of managing waste in the future utilising advanced waste technologies. | 2021/22 | \$1,291,000 |
| | Funding is allocated for land acquisition for a sustainability hub, replacement of our litter bins and a review of our Street Cleaning | | \$730,000 |
| | service. The Waste Management Strategy was adopted in September 2018. | 2023/24 | \$730,000 |
| Foreshore and Hinterland Vegetation Management Plan | Provides guidance for the future use, development and management of the Port Phillip foreshore. | 2020/21 | \$0 |
| 2015 | Funding is allocated for ongoing investment in upgrading the foreshore, including vegetation projects. | 2021/22 | \$150,000 |
| | | 2022/23 | \$150,000 |
| | | 2023/24 | \$150,000 |
| Greening Port Phillip, | Supports a healthy and diverse urban forest that uses innovative greening solutions to enhance the community's daily experience, | 2020/21 | \$440,000 |
| An Urban Forest Approach 2010 | ensuring environmental, economic, cultural and social sustainability for future generations. | 2021/22 | \$740,000 |
| | Funding is allocated for street tree and park tree improvement | 2022/23 | \$740,000 |
| | programs. | 2023/24 | \$640,000 |
| Sustainable Design Strategy 2013 | Sets out how Council will achieve sustainable design outcomes through and incorporates best practice sustainability design standards for Coulon an assessment framework that directly supports the proposed Amend Efficient Design (EED) Local Planning Policy. | incil buildings a | and provides |
| | This strategy is delivered primarily through the budgets and activity o design and Sustainability services. | f the City planr | ning and urban |
| Other initiatives not specifically aligned to a strategy | No initiatives listed for 2020/21. | | |

Linking our initiatives to strategies and plans

Strategic Direction 4:

| Planning instrument | Description and specific resources allocated | Period | Amount | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Activating Laneways Strategy | Activating Laneways Strategy Identifies a selection of lanes within or close to key areas such as activi significant open spaces and public transport networks, and provides a future activity within them. | | | | | | |
| | This strategy is delivered through the Laneway Renewal and Upgrade Program (see Roa Management Plan 2013), | | | | | | |
| City of Port Phillip Housing Strategy 2007-2017 | Sets out a broad vision for housing and residential development in Port Phillip and makes recommendations regarding the future management of housing and residential development in the City. | | | | | | |
| | This strategy is delivered primarily through the budgets and activity of design and Affordable housing and homelessness services. | the City planr | ing and urban | | | | |
| City of Port Phillip Activity Centre Strategy 2006 | Provides a holistic understanding of the complex role and function of contribution that they can make to creating sustainable local commun Melbourne 2030: Planning for Sustainable Growth | | | | | | |
| | This strategy is delivered primarily through the budget and activity of design service. | the City planni | ng and urban | | | | |
| Domestic Animal Management Plan 2017-2021 | Aims to provide harmonious and responsible pet ownership across the focusing on the registration of pets, effective control of dogs within pumanagement, pet microchipping and de-sexing and the encouragement poo. | ıblic areas, pet | residential | | | | |
| | This plan is delivered primarily through the budget and activity of the management services. | Local laws and | animal | | | | |
| Fishermans Bend Planning and Economic Development Strategy | Guides the continued transition of Fishermans Bend from a traditional industrial area into a diverse, inner city business and employment precinct. | 2020/21 2021/22 | \$275,000 \$375,000 | | | | |
| | Funding is allocated to support a series of key planning and coordination activities realising Council's objectives in relation to the | 2022/23 | \$300,000 | | | | |
| | development of Fishermans Bend. | 2023/24 | \$300,000 | | | | |
| Foreshore Management Plan 2012 | Guides how to protect, maintain and manage the City's coastline. It provides strategic directions to address unsustainable impacts on | 2020/21 | \$1,360,000 | | | | |
| 2012 | the Port Phillip coast and community. | 2021/22 | \$1,150,000 | | | | |
| | Funding is allocated for renewing foreshore and maritime assets. | 2022/23 | \$1,150,000 | | | | |
| | | 2023/24 | \$1,150,000 | | | | |
| Graffiti Management Plan 2019-2024 (out for consultation) | Provides direction for the removal and management of graffiti across t community focused programs that contribute to minimising graffiti, an for people to participate in more legitimate forms of public art. | | | | | | |
| | This plan is delivered through the budget and activity of the Building I | Maintenance s | ervice. | | | | |
| Inner Melbourne Action Plan | Sets out 11 regional strategies and 57 actions to make the Inner Melbourne Region more liveable. | 2020/21 | \$42,000 | | | | |
| | Funding is allocated for our contribution to the Inner Melbourne | 2021/22 | \$42,000 | | | | |
| | Action Plan. | 2022/23 | \$42,000 | | | | |
| | | 2023/24 | \$42,000 | | | | |

Strategic Direction 4:

| Planning instrument | Description and specific resources allocated | Period | Amount |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Management plans and master plans | Funding is allocated to other planning instruments. | | |
| Memorials and Monuments Policy | Guides management of existing memorials and decision-making for new memorials. | 2020/21 | \$26,000 |
| | Funding is allocated for the Memorials and Monuments Renewal program and heritage plaques. | 2021/22 | \$70,000 |
| | program and nomage pragates. | 2022/23 | \$70,000 |
| | | 2023/24 | \$70,000 |
| Municipal Emergency Management Plan | Outlines how the Port Phillip City Council will implement measures to the causes (or effects) of emergencies, manage the use of municipal reto emergencies, manage support (that may be provided) to or from a assist the affected community to recover following an emergency and regional and state planning arrangements. | esources in resp djoining munici | oonse oalities, |
| | This plan is delivered primarily through the budget and activity of the management service. | Municipal eme | rgency |
| Open Space Strategy and Implementation Plan | Guides delivery of a city where public open spaces define the City's character and respond to its people's need for places to rest, | 2020/21 | \$275,000 |
| Framework 2009 | recreate and be inspired. | 2021/22 | \$960,000 |
| | Funding is allocated to renew park and street furniture and signage. | 2022/23 | \$710,000 |
| | | 2023/24 | \$710,000 |
| Playspace Strategy 2011 | Sets the vision, policy context and framework for future development of play spaces and prioritises play spaces for upgrade | 2020/21 | \$1,875,000 |
| | and renewal. | 2021/22 | \$1,270,000 |
| | Funding is allocated to renew and upgrade parks and playgrounds, including the play spaces at TT Buckingham Reserve, JL Murphy and | 2022/23 | \$990,000 |
| | Rotary Park. | 2023/24 | \$990,000 |
| Port Melbourne Waterfront Activation Plan | Defines short term actions and identifies longer term strategies and is them by Council, business and the community to activate the Port Me | | |
| | This plan is delivered primarily through the budget and activity of the design service. | City planning a | nd urban |
| Port Phillip Heritage Review 2000 (Version 18) | Includes completion of additional assessments of places and areas of heritage significance since the gazetting of the original review in | 2020/21 | \$150,000 |
| 2000 (Version 10) | 2000. | 2021/22 | \$50,000 |
| | Funding is allocated for developing and implementing the Heritage Program. | 2022/23 | \$0 |
| | | 2023/24 | \$0 |
| Port Phillip Local Law No.1 (Community Amenity) 2013 | Manages the uses and activities on roads and Council land, and mana certain uses and activities. | iges, regulates | and controls |
| | The local law is delivered primarily through the budgets and activity of and animal management services. | f the Health and | d Local laws |

Linking our initiatives to strategies and plans

Strategic Direction 4:

| Planning instrument | Description and specific resources allocated | Period | Amount |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Port Phillip Planning Scheme | Provides a clear and consistent framework within which decisions about the use and development of land can be made. | 2020/21 | \$140,000 |
| | Expresses state, regional, local and community expectations for areas and land uses. | 2021/22 | \$210,000 |
| | Provides for the implementation of state, regional and local policies affecting land use and development. | 2022/23 | \$260,000 |
| | Funding is allocated for implementing planning scheme amendments that strengthen design and development controls in areas undergoing significant change. | 2023/24 | \$260,000 |
| Precinct structure plans and urban design frameworks | Funding is allocated to South Melbourne precinct planning and design, to secure a new lease for the St Kilda Marina and to partner | 2020/21 | \$605,000 |
| urban design numeworks | with the Victorian Government on upgrading streetscaping at selected tram stops. | 2021/22 | \$1,830,000 |
| | | 2022/23 | \$0 |
| | | 2023/24 | \$0 |
| Public Toilet Plan 2013-2023 | Supports clean, safe, accessible public toilets for all local residents and visitors to the municipality. | 2020/21 | \$1,075,000 |
| | Funding is allocated for improving safety and amenity of public | 2021/22 | \$450,000 |
| | toilets. Funding for 2020/21 includes works at Sandbar Café, Waterfront Place and Shakespeare Grove public toilets. | 2022/23 | \$450,000 |
| | | 2023/24 | \$450,000 |
| Site Contamination Management Policy | Outlines our approach to assessing and managing potentially contaminated land that we own or manage. | 2020/21 | \$610,000 |
| | Funding is allocated for working with the Victorian Government to | 2021/22 | \$2,335,000 |
| | effectively manage soil contamination on open space sites, including Gasworks Arts Park. | 2022/23 | \$1,700,000 |
| | | 2023/24 | \$0 |
| St Kilda Botanical Gardens Future Directions Plan | Examines botanic function and cultural heritage of the Gardens and p recommendations. | rovides severa | l improvement |
| | This plan is delivered primarily through the budget and activity of the | Public space s | ervice. |
| Stormwater Management Plan | Provides direction for the environmental management of stormwater and presents an integrated approach to stormwater management, | 2020/21 | \$915,000 |
| | which maintains the traditional function of preventing adverse flooding, but also places emphasis on improving water quality and | 2021/22 | \$1,150,000 |
| | environmental amenity of stormwater systems. Funding is allocated for renewing and upgrading our drains and | 2022/23 | \$1,150,000 |
| | stormwater assets. | 2023/24 | \$1,000,000 |

Strategic Direction 4:

| Planning instrument | Description and specific resources allocated | Period | Amount |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| Sustainable Public Lighting Strategy for Streets and Open | Provides the framework for achieving our zero net Council emissions by 2020 goal by providing direction for improvement where it is | 2019/20 | \$1,300,000 |
| Space 2011-2016 | needed. | 2020/21 | \$1,000,000 |
| | Funding is allocated for renewal, upgrade and expansion of public space lighting. | 2021/22 | \$750,000 |
| | | 2022/23 | \$750,000 |
| Other initiatives not specifically assigned to a strategy | Funding is allocated for Public Space Security Improvements in vulnerable areas and the Palais Theatre and Luna Park Precinct | 2020/21 | \$3,105,000 |
| accignou to a culatogy | revitalisation. | 2021/22 | \$680,000 |
| | | 2022/23 | \$200,000 |
| | | 2023/24 | \$200,000 |

Linking our initiatives to strategies and plans

Strategic Direction 5: We thrive by harnessing creativity

| Planning instrument | Description and specific resources allocated | Period | Amount |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Art and Soul: Creative and Prosperous City Strategy 2018-22 | Outlines the cultural change and collaborative actions required over the next four years across a range of Council services including: arts, culture and heritage, economic development and tourism, festivals, libraries, markets, city planning and urban design to create a thriving social, cultural and economic future for the City of Port Phillip. | 2020/21 | \$2,096,000 |
| | | 2021/22 | \$1,865,000 |
| | Funding is allocated for supporting placemaking activities, creative industry investment and community facility renewal among other initiatives. It also includes support for the management and operation of Gasworks Theatre and Linden New Art and other arts organisations and the Cultural Development Fund. | 2022/23 | \$1,195,000 |
| | | 2023/24 | \$1,215,000 |
| Aboriginal and Torres Islander Arts Strategy 2014-2017 | Ensures resources are available for the annual Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander arts calendar. | 2020/21 | \$103,700 |
| | Funding is allocated for the Yalukit Weelam Ngargee festival and Indigenous Arts program. | 2021/22 | \$123,000 |
| | | 2022/23 | \$126,000 |
| | | 2023/24 | \$126,000 |
| Events Strategy 2015-2017 | Plans, attracts and directs events to ensure our City is welcoming, healthy, safe and vibrant for all. | 2020/21 | \$426,000 |
| | Funding is allocated for the St Kilda Film Festival, grants for Local Festivals, contributions to Pride March, Live N Local and other events. | 2021/22 | \$645,000 |
| | | 2022/23 | \$600,000 |
| | | 2023/24 | \$607,000 |
| Port Phillip City Collection Policy 2017 | Articulates the context and principles for the Port Phillip City Collection. It is the guiding document for collection management and key decision-making relating to the Collection, outlining the requirements around collection development through acquisition, documentation, conservation and access. Funding is allocated for the arts acquisition program. | 2020/21 | \$30,000 |
| | | 2021/22 | \$30,000 |
| | | 2022/23 | \$30,000 |
| | | 2023/24 | \$30,000 |
| South Melbourne Market Strategic Plan 2015-2020 | Strategic planning for managing the South Melbourne Market to achieve its goals over the next five years. | 2020/21 | \$1,815,000 |
| | Funding is allocated for renewal and building compliance works, fit-out of stalls and to develop a strategic business case. | 2021/22 | \$2,185,000 |
| | | 2022/23 | \$3,225,000 |
| | | 2023/24 | \$3,325,000 |
| St Kilda Esplanade Market Strategic Plan 2016-2020 | Reinforces the Market's identity as a makers' market and sets out three key priorities: to continue to make the Market a 'market of choice' for stallholders and visitors; to ensure a positive market experience through improving amenities and infrastructure over time; and to increase visitor numbers and Market profile through marketing and communications. | | |
| | This plan is delivered primarily through the budget and activity of the service. | South Melbou | rne Market |

Strategic Direction 5: We thrive by harnessing creativity

| Planning instrument | Description and specific resources allocated | Period | Amount |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| St Kilda Festival Strategy and Multi-Year Operational Plan A three-year plan to reinforce the Festival as Australia's largest free music festival, a unique and iconic Melbourne event showcasing | | 2020/21 | \$0 |
| 2016-2018 Australian bands. Funding is allocated for the St Kilda Festival. | | | \$1,753,000 |
| | 2022/23 | \$1,788,000 | |
| | | 2023/24 | \$1,824,000 |
| Other initiatives not specifically assigned to a strategy | Funding is allocated for South Melbourne Town Hall building renewal works, library purchases and the refurbishment of toilets | 2020/21 | \$2,025,000 |
| assigned to a strategy | at the Palais Theatre. | 2021/22 | \$4,252,000 |
| | | 2022/23 | \$4,552,000 |
| | | 2023/24 | \$5,852,000 |

Linking our initiatives to strategies and plans

Strategic Direction 6: Our commitment to you

| Planning instrument | Description and specific resources allocated | Period | Amount | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| Asset Management Plans, Asset Management Policy and Strategy | Council's asset management is complex and impacts on nearly all areas of Council responsibilities. Renewals are capital works that are required to ensure that Council intervenes in an optimal manner | 2020/21 | \$8,705,000 | |
| | to protect and renew infrastructure assets. This supports ongoing service and financial sustainability. | 2021/22 | \$8,510,000 | |
| | Funding is allocated for asset renewals that are not allocated to other identified strategies or plans such as renewal of buildings, IT infrastructure and applications and Council's fleet. Also included is building safety works on community assets and implementation of | 2022/23 | \$7,357,000 | |
| the workplace accommodation plan. | | 2023/24 | \$6,684,000 | |
| City of Port Phillip Security Camera Footage Policy 2012 | Sets policy and processes for the retention, release and return of City security footage. | of Port Phillip | | |
| | This policy is delivered primarily through the budget and activity of the Governance, risk and policy service. | | | |
| Civic Recognition and Support Strategy | This strategy is delivered primarily through the budget and activity of the Governance, risk and policy service. | | | |
| Councillor Code of Conduct | | | | |
| (including Councillor Support and Expense Reimbursement Policy 2016) | This policy is delivered primarily through the budget and activity of the risk and policy service. | e Governance, | | |
| Customer Experience Strategy | Outlines the cultural change and actions required over the next three years across a range of Council services including: customer | 2020/21 | \$9,649,000 | |
| | service requests and enquiries; regulatory services; animal registration; Council's website and communication channels; rates | 2021/22 | \$2,203,000 | |
| | management; events management; assets management and financial management. | 2022/23 | \$2,000,000 | |
| | Funding allocated includes implementation of the Customer Experience Program. | 2023/24 | \$1,000,000 | |
| Leasing and Licencing Policy | This policy is delivered primarily through the budget and activity of the management service. | e Asset and pro | pperty | |
| Other initiatives not specifically assigned to a strategy | Funding is allocated for community engagement to support the annual review of the Council Plan and Budget, the delivery of the | 2020/21 | \$1,664,000 | |
| ussigned to a strategy | City of Port Phillip elections, to support the transition to a new Council and the implementation of the new Local Government | 2021/22 | \$210,000 | |
| | Act 2020 | 2022/23 | \$38,000 | |
| | | 2023/24 | \$38,000 | |

RATES AND CHARGES

This section presents information which the Local Government Act 1989 and regulations require to be disclosed in the Council's annual budget.

It also contains information on Council's past and foreshadowed rating levels along with Council's rating structure and the impact of changes in property valuations. This section should be read in conjunction with Council's Rating Strategy, which is available on Council's website.

Rating context

In developing the Strategic Resource Plan, rates and charges are identified as the main source of revenue, accounting for more than 57 per cent of the total revenue received by Council annually. Planning for future rate increases has historically been an important component of the Strategic Resource Planning process. The Victorian Government has introduced the Fair Go Rates System (FGRS), which sets out the maximum amount councils may increase rates in a year. For 2020/21 the FGRS cap has been set at two per cent. The cap applies to both general rates and municipal charges and is calculated based on a council's average rates and charges.

The level of required rates and charges has been considered in this context, with reference to Council's other sources of income and the planned expenditure on services and works to be undertaken for the Port Phillip community.

Council recognises the rising community concern regarding affordability of Council services, with rates and other essential services forming an increasing share of average household expenditure.

The community's expectation for better value in Council service delivery has been reflected in Council's decision making. Council has recently launched several initiatives to ensure that its services are delivered in the most efficient and effective manner possible. These initiatives include a successful drive for efficiency savings, resulting in permanent operational savings of \$4.9 million in 2020/21 in addition to the \$13 million saved over the previous six budgets. These initiatives have been supported by improved capability in Council planning, process improvement and project management.

To achieve Council's objectives while maintaining services levels and a strong capital expenditure program, the average general rate will increase by two per cent in line with the rate cap. This will raise \$132.6 million in total rates and charges for 2020/21, including supplementary rates of \$0.9 million.

Current year rates and charges

Council had already endorsed the 10-Year Financial Outlook at its meeting on 4 December 2019 and on 6 May 2020 (updated in response to the impact of COVID-19) and agreed not to apply to the Essential Services Commission for a variation to the rates cap in 2020/21. In endorsing the 10-Year Financial Outlook, Council noted the approach to meeting the significant challenge of rate capping. More specifically identifying:

- opportunities to further reduce Council's cost base without impacting service levels (such as efficiencies identified through improvements in processes, procurement and project planning and delivery)
- opportunities to ensure that user fees and charges reflect the benefit that individual community members receive (that is, rates funding is not unreasonably subsidising services that provide private benefit)
- service delivery options, including changes to the way services are currently delivered and consideration of service level changes in areas of lower strategic priority
- appropriate use of borrowings and reserves.

These measures have enabled Council to maintain service levels and a strong capital expenditure program and limit the rate increase to two per cent in 2020/21 in line with the rates cap set by the Victorian Government.

This table sets out future proposed increases in rates and charges and the total rates to be raised, based on the forecast financial position of Council as at 30 June 2020.

| | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Proposed rates increases | | | | | |
| General rate increase | 2.50 % | 2.00 % | 1.75 % | 1.75 % | 2.00 % |
| Total rates raised (\$,000) | 129,213 | 132,585 | 135,378 | 138,050 | 141,102 |

Rates and charges

Rating structure

Council has established a rating structure that is comprised of two key elements:

- Property values, form the central basis of rating under the Local **Government Act 1989**
- A 'user pays' component to reflect usage of discretionary waste services (large bins) provided by Council.

Striking a proper balance between these elements provides equity in the distribution of the rate burden across residents.

The Port Phillip rating system is based on Net Annual Value (NAV). Municipalities that have a relatively large commercial property base (such as, inner city councils) have tended to remain on NAV due to the fact that it offers protection to residential ratepayers through an in-built differential.

Port Phillip is one of only a few councils in Victoria continuing to use the NAV rating system. Under NAV rating, property rates are determined in accordance with the rental yield and this is always assessed as being five per cent of the Capital Improved Value (CIV) for residential properties and at a higher rate (typically seven to nine per cent) for commercial and industrial properties. Councils that use CIV rating typically have differential rates in place for commercial and industrial properties; this is not necessary under NAV rating, which has an in-built differential.

Council provides for rate concessions for recreational land. Under the **Cultural and** Recreational Lands Act 1963. provision is made for a Council to grant a rating concession to any recreational lands' that meet the test of being rateable land under this Act. There are 27 recreational properties in Port Phillip that are rated under this Act.

2020/21 rates

This table summarises the rates to be determined for the 2020/21 year. A more detailed analysis of the rates to be raised is contained in the Declaration of Rates and Charges section.

Council has adopted a formal Rating Strategy that contains expanded information on Council's rating structure and the reasons behind its choices in applying the rating mechanisms it has used.

| Type or class of land | How applied | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | Change |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|
| General rates | Cents/\$ NAV | 3.7139 | 3.7282 | 0.4 % |
| Municpal charge | \$/ property | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| Annual garbage charge - non-rateable properties | \$/ property | \$298 | \$338 | 13.4 % |
| 240 Litre bin - annual service charge | \$/ property | \$154 | \$188 | 22.1 % |

Note: the General Rate in the dollar are based on preliminary valuation data, which is subject to change based on final valuation data.

Declaration of rates and charges 2019/20

The rate in the dollar to be levied as general rates under section 158 of the Local Government Act 1989 for each type or class of land compared with the previous financial year.

| Type or class of land | 2019/20 cents/\$NAV | 2020/21 cents/\$NAV | Change |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------|
| General rate for rateable properties | 3.7139 | 3.7282 | 0.39 % |

The estimated total amount to be raised by general rates in relation to each type or class of land, and the estimated total amount to be raised by general rates, compared with the previous financial year.

| Type or class of land | 2019/20 (\$) | 2020/21 (\$) | Change (\$) | Change (%) |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|
| Residential | 102,866,156 | 106,244,342 | 3,378,186 | 3.28 % |
| Commercial | 20,390,640 | 20,329,289 | (61,351) | (0.30 %) |
| Industrial | 5,137,520 | 4,959,613 | (177,907) | [3.46 %] |
| Total amount to be raised by general rates | 128,394,316 | 131,533,244 | 3,138,928 | 2.44% |

The number of assessments in relation to each type or class of land, and the total number of assessments, compared with the previous financial year.

| Type or class of land | 2019/20 (number) | 2020/21 (number) | Change (number) | Change (%) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Residential | 65,042 | 65,379 | 337 | 0.52 % |
| Commercial | 6,859 | 6,816 | [43] | (0.63 %) |
| Industrial | 982 | 973 | (9) | (0.92 %) |
| Total number of assessments | 72,883 | 73,168 | 285 | 0.39 % |

The basis of valuation to be used is the Net Annual Value (NAV)

The estimated total value of each type or class of land, and the estimated total value of land, compared with the previous financial year.

| Type or class of land | 2019/20 (\$) | 2020/21 (\$) | Change (\$) | Change (%) |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------------|
| Residential | 2,769,761,050 | 2,849,749,000 | 79,987,950 | 2.89 % |
| Commercial | 549,035,775 | 545,284,300 | (3,751,475) | (0.68 %) |
| Industrial | 138,332,200 | 133,029,700 | (5,302,500) | [3.83 %] |
| Total value of land | 3,457,129,025 | 3,528,063,000 | 70,933,975 | 2.05 % |

Rates and charges

The municipal charge under section 159 of the Local Government Act 1989 compared with the previous financial year.

| Type of charge | Per Rateable Property 2019/20 | Per Rateable Property 2020/21 | Change (\$) | Change (\$) |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Municipal | 0 | 0 | 0.00 % | 0.00 % |

The estimated total amount to be raised by municipal charges compared with the previous financial year.

| Type of charge | 2019/20 (\$) | 2020/21 (\$) | Change (\$) | Change (%) |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|
| Municipal | 0 | 0 | 0.00 % | 0.00 % |

The rate or unit amount to be levied for each type of service rate or charge under section 162 of the **Local Government Act 1989** compared with the previous financial year.

| Type of Charge | Per Rateable Property 2019/20 (\$) | Per Rateable Property 2020/21 (\$) | Change (\$) | Change (%) |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Annual garbage charge for non-rateable tenements | 298 | 338 | 40 | 13.42 % |
| 240 litre bin - annual service charge | 154 | 188 | 34 | 22.08 % |
| 80 litre waste bin - annual rebate | (60) | (60) | 0 | 0.0 % |

The estimated total amount to be raised by each type of service rate or charge, and the estimated total amount to be raised by service rates and charges, compared with the previous financial year.

| Type of Charge | 2019/20 (\$) | 2020/21 (\$) | Change (\$) | Change (%) |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|
| Annual garbage charge for non-rateable tenements | 27,118 | 30,420 | 3,302 | 12.18 % |
| 240 litre bin - annual service charge | 344,842 | 397,056 | 52,214 | 15.14 % |
| Total service charges excluding rebates | 371,960 | 427,476 | 55,516 | 14.93 % |
| 80 litre waste bin - annual rebate | (153,960) | (153,960) | 0 | 0.00 % |
| Total service charges | 218,000 | 273,516 | 55,516 | 25.47 % |

The estimated total amount to be raised by all rates and charges compared with the previous financial year.

| Type of Charge | 2018/19 (\$) | 2019/20 (\$) | Change (\$) | Change (%) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|
| General rates | 128,394,316 | 131,533,244 | 3,138,928 | 2.44 % |
| Municipal charge | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 % |
| Supplementary rates and charges | 652,800 | 899,081 | 246,281 | 37.73 % |
| Rate rebates and adjustments (including penalty interest) | (252,000) | [286,242] | [34,242] | 13.59 % |
| Cultural and recreational charges | 199,913 | 165,658 | (34,255) | [17.14 %] |
| Service charges (waste collection) | 218,000 | 273,516 | 55,516 | 25.47 % |
| Rates and charges | 129,213,029 | 132,585,257 | 3,248,214 | 2.61% |

Any significant changes that may affect the estimated amounts to be raised by rates and charges

There are no known significant changes that affect the estimated amounts to be raised by rates and charges. However, the total amount to be raised by rates and charges may be affected by:

- The making of supplementary valuations (2020/21: budgeted \$0.90 million and 2019/20: estimated \$0.65 million)
- The variation of returned levels of value (such as valuation appeals)
- Changes of use of land such that rateable land becomes non-rateable land and vice versa
- Changes of use of land such that residential land becomes business land and vice versa.

Fair Go Rates System Compliance

The City of Port Phillip is fully compliant with the Victorian Government's Fair Go Rates System.

| Fair Go Rates System Compliance parameters | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| 2019/20 | 2020/21 | | |
| Total raised income Valuation | based on 30 June | | |
| \$125,265,067 | \$128,955,569 | | |
| Number of assessm | ents | | |
| 72,883 | 73,168 | | |
| Base Average Rates | | | |
| \$1,718.71 | \$1,762.45 | | |
| Maximum Rate Incre (set by the State Go | | | |
| 2.50 % | 2.00 % | | |
| Capped Average Ra | ate | | |
| \$1,761.68 | \$1,797.69 | | |
| Maximum General F Municipal Charges I | | | |
| \$128,396,523 | \$131,533,382 | | |
| Budgeted General Rates and Municipal Charges Revenue | | | |
| \$128,394,316 | \$131,533,245 | | |

General revaluation of properties

During the 2019/20 year, a revaluation of all properties within the municipality was carried out and will apply from 1 January 2020 for the 2020/21 year. Valuations are performed on annually. Overall, the NAV has increased by 1.04 per cent and the Site Value has increased by 1.97 per cent per cent for all property types compared to the previous revaluation at 1 January 2019.

The valuation was performed prior to COVID-19. It is likely that a decrease in the market as a consequence and this will be reflected in next year's valuation cycle.

The following table summarises the valuation changes between the 2019 and 2020 general revaluations by property type.

| Property type | NAV % change |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Residential dwellings | 3.02 % |
| Residential units | 0.87 % |
| Investment flats | 0.30 % |
| Other residential | 2.84 % |
| Commercial | [3.24 %] |
| Retail | (0.66 %) |
| Industrial | (0.54 %) |
| Average NAV decrease | 1.04 % |

The largest NAV change is a decrease of 3.2 per cent within the commercial property type and the largest increase is within the Residential dwellings property type of three per cent.

The overall average NAV increased by one per cent.

Differential rates

The City of Port Phillip uses the Net Annual Value (NAV) system for determining the distribution of rates across the municipality.

Section 161 (1) of the **Local** Government Act 1989 only allows for differential rates to be applied by councils that use the Capital Improved Value (CIV) system for valuing land. While councils using other rating systems may raise limited differential rates under Section 161A of the Local Government Act 1989 this may only be applied for the following land categories: farm land, urban farm land and residential properties. This does not apply to Port Phillip which is an inner metropolitan council.

FEES AND CHARGES

Ensuring we recover costs through fair and appropriate user charges

In most cases, our fees and charges for 2020/21 are proposed to increase by 2.25 per cent (with variances where minor rounding equates to larger or smaller percentages). This approach is consistent with our financial strategy. There will be variances where minor rounding equates to larger or smaller percentages.

There are some exceptions where we believe a larger increase (on non-material items) is fair and reasonable.

Due to the significant impact of the COVID-19 pandemic to our community, any material fee structure changes have been deferred to a future budget year.

Additionally, some fees are proposed to increase by 2.25 per cent but will be supported with targeted measures such as waivers and deferrals. In other cases, no fee increase is proposed for 2020/21.

The fee changes are proposed to commence from 1 September 2020. Statutory fees may change during the financial year in accordance with updated Victorian Government legislation and regulation.

The complete schedule of proposed fees and charges for 2020/21 follows.

We embrace difference, and people belong

Ageing and accessibility

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Planned activity groups | | |
| Planned activity group - quarter day activities for older people and people with disabilities | \$6.00 | \$6.20 |
| Planned activity group - half day activities for older people and people with disabilities - this includes water leisure activities | \$10.20 | \$10.40 |
| Planned activity group - full day activities for older people and people with disabilities | \$15.80 | \$16.20 |
| Planned activity group - package | \$91.40 | \$93.60 |
| Shopping Group (four hours) | \$6.00 | \$6.20 |
| Cooking Group (three hours) | \$6.00 | \$6.20 |
| Personal, respite and home care (per hour) | | |
| Home Care - Base Fee | \$8.40 | \$8.60 |
| Home Care - Medium Fee | \$20.00 | \$20.40 |
| Home Care - Maximum Fee | \$37.00 | N/A |
| Home Care - Package | \$54.80 | \$56.00 |
| Personal Care - Base Fee | \$6.60 | \$6.80 |
| Personal Care - Medium Fee | \$15.60 | \$16.00 |
| Personal Care - Maximum Fee | \$42.20 | \$43.20 |
| Personal Care - Package | \$54.80 | N/A |
| Property Maintenance - Base Fee | \$12.60 | \$12.80 |
| Property Maintenance - Medium Fee | \$19.80 | \$20.20 |
| Property Maintenance - Maximum Fee | \$52.40 | \$53.60 |
| Respite Care - Base Fee | \$4.80 | \$5.00 |
| Respite Care - Medium Fee | \$8.00 | \$8.20 |
| Respite Care - Maximum Fee | \$38.80 | \$39.60 |
| Respite Care - Package | \$54.80 | \$56.00 |
| Respite Care - Package | \$53.80 | \$54.80 |
| Food services | | |
| Food Services meal - Base | \$9.40 | \$9.60 |
| Food Services meal - Medium | \$9.40 | \$9.60 |
| Food Services meal - High | \$21.00 | \$21.40 |
| Food Services - Package | \$11.00 | \$11.20 |
| Food Services - Package - meal only (itemised fees) | \$7.60 | \$7.80 |
| Centre-based meal - two courses | \$5.60 | \$5.80 |
| Centre-based meal - three courses | \$7.20 | \$7.40 |

Children

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Long day care | | |
| Infrastructure Levy per place per day (Community managed centres) | \$4.94 | \$5.05 |
| Maintenance Levy per place per day (Community managed centres) | \$5.28 | \$5.40 |
| Long Day Care (daily fee) | \$133.50 | \$133.50 |
| Long Day Care (daily fee) - non-resident at Barring Djinang Kindergarten | \$143.80 | \$143.80 |
| Direct Debit / Credit decline fee | \$10.00 | \$10.20 |

Community programs and facilities

| community programs and racinges | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
| Community connect - community facilities | | |
| Community groups Type 1 based within Port Phillip (per hour) | \$12.50 | \$12.50 |
| Community groups Type 2 operating from outside Port Phillip (per hour) | \$19.00 | \$19.00 |
| Semi-commercial Hirers (per hour) | \$45.00 | \$45.00 |
| Private Hire (per hour) | \$63.50 | \$63.50 |
| Security Deposit - Specific | \$500.00 | \$500.00 |
| Security Deposit - Standard | \$100.00 | \$100.00 |
| Community programs | | |
| Attendance at Parent Information Sessions | \$5.00 | \$5.00 |
| After School Care, per hour | \$2.75 | \$2.75 |
| Community Group hire of basketball court, per hour - South Melbourne Primary School | \$19.00 | \$19.00 |
| Port Phillip Community Group hire of basketball court, per hour - South Melbourne Primary School | \$12.50 | \$12.50 |
| Semi-Commercial Hire of basketball court per hour - South Melbourne Primary School | \$45.00 | \$45.00 |
| Community transport bus hire | | |
| Cleaning charge on hire buses | \$56.00 | \$57.30 |
| Cora Graves - hall hire | | |
| Community groups Type 1 Based within Port Phillip (per hour) | \$12.50 | \$12.50 |
| Community groups Type 2 operate from outside Port Phillip (per hour) | \$19.00 | \$19.00 |
| Private Hire (per hour) | \$63.50 | \$63.50 |
| Semi Commercial Hirers (per hour) | \$45.00 | \$45.00 |
| Security Deposit - Specific | \$500.00 | \$500.00 |
| Security Deposit - Standard | \$100.00 | \$100.00 |

Families and young people

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Hire fees for St Kilda Adventure Playground | | |
| Party Hire: Non-resident | \$200.00 | \$205.00 |
| Party Hire: Resident | \$125.00 | \$125.00 |
| Party Hire: Resident Concession | \$50.00 | \$50.00 |
| Party Hire: Program member | \$25.00 | \$25.00 |
| Party Hire: Non-resident Concession | \$110.00 | \$110.00 |

Recreation

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Commercial Recreation Activities - New Licences and Permits (Statutory Fees) | | | | |
| Beach and water activities: Annual Licence Fee | \$312.00 | \$315.00 | | |
| Beach based activities: Annual Licence Fee | \$312.00 | \$315.00 | | |
| Launch of craft only: Annual Licence Fee | \$583.00 | \$595.00 | | |
| Kite boarding: Annual Licence Fee | \$2,049.00 | \$2,095.00 | | |
| Skydiving: Annual Licence Fee | \$177,000.00 | \$180,000.00 | | |
| All activities: Participant Fee Adult | \$2.40 | \$2.40 | | |
| All activities: Participant Fee Child | \$1.60 | \$1.60 | | |
| Personal Training (one to 15 participants): Annual Licence Fee | \$312.00 | \$307.80 | | |
| Public Liability Insurance | \$31.00 | \$31.00 | | |
| Sports Ground and Facilities Bookings | | | | |
| Sports ground casual booking (community per day) | \$138.00 | \$140.00 | | |
| Sports ground casual booking (corporate per day) | \$200.00 | \$205.00 | | |
| Sports ground casual booking (all schools per term) | \$65.00 | \$65.00 | | |
| Pavilion hire casual (community and school groups) | \$102.00 | \$102.00 | | |
| Pavilion (other) hire casual (corporate groups) | \$185.00 | \$190.00 | | |
| Pavilion hire casual - JL Murphy, Peanut Farm, Elwood Pavilions (corporate groups) | \$373.00 | \$380.00 | | |
| North Port Oval casual hire | \$512.00 | \$525.00 | | |
| Casual use - Refundable Security Deposit | \$500.00 | \$500.00 | | |
| Sports Club use - Refundable Security Deposit | \$500.00 | \$500.00 | | |

We are connected and it's easy to move around

Transport and parking management

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Infrastructure maintenance | | |
| Road Reinstatement - Refundable Deposit | \$1,500.00 | \$1,500.00 |
| Street Furniture Removal (includes bus shelters, seats, bins, bollards, bike hoops, planter boxes and any other street furniture item within the road reserve) | Full cost recovery (upon request) | Full cost recovery (upon request) |
| South Melbourne Market | | |
| Parking - market days Car Parking on market days is free for the first two hours (any time of day) | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| 2 to 3 hours | \$6.00 | \$6.00 |
| 3 to 4 hours | \$12.00 | \$12.00 |
| 4 to 5 hours | \$20.00 | \$20.00 |
| 5 to 6 hours | \$29.00 | \$29.00 |
| 6 to 7 hours | \$35.00 | \$35.00 |
| 7 hours + | \$65.00 | \$65.00 |
| Lost Ticket | \$65.00 | \$65.00 |
| Parking - non-market days Car parking on roof non-market days (Monday, Tuesday, Thursday) | \$13.00 | \$13.00 |
| 0 to 1 hour | \$1.00 | \$1.00 |
| 1 to 2 hours | \$2.00 | \$2.00 |
| 2 to 3 hours | \$3.00 | \$3.00 |
| 3 to 4 hours | \$4.00 | \$4.00 |
| 4 to 5 hours | \$5.00 | \$5.00 |
| 5 to 6 hours | \$6.00 | \$6.00 |
| 6 to 7 hours | \$13.00 | \$13.00 |
| 7 hours + | \$13.00 | \$13.00 |
| Lost Ticket | \$13.00 | \$13.00 |
| Parking permits | | |
| Resident parking permit Concession Card holders are entitled to obtain one Residential permit free of charge and subsequent permits at half price. | \$83.00 | \$84.00 |
| Combined parking permit (resident/foreshore) Concession Card holders are entitled to obtain one Residential permit free of charge and subsequent permits at half price. | \$122.00 | \$124.00 |
| Party parking permit (for two days and one night) | \$6.00 | \$6.00 |
| Visitor parking permit (annual) Concession Card holders are entitled to obtain one Residential permit free of charge and subsequent permits at half price. | \$112.00 | \$114.00 |

- * $\,\,$ The concessions apply to holders of one of the following cards:
 - $\bullet \quad \text{Pensioner Concession Card-} \\ \text{issued by Centrelink, Department of Human Services or Department of Veterans'} \\ \text{Affairs} \\ \\ \bullet \quad \text{Pensioner Concession Card-} \\ \text{issued by Centrelink, Department of Human Services or Department of Veterans'} \\ \text{Affairs} \\ \\ \bullet \quad \text{Pensioner Concession Card-} \\ \text{issued by Centrelink, Department of Human Services or Department of Veterans'} \\ \text{Affairs} \\ \text{Pensioner Concession Card-} \\ \text{In the Pensioner Concession Card-} \\ \text{In the Pens$

 - Health Care Card issued by Centrelink or Department of Human Services
 Commonwealth Seniors Health Card issued by Department of Human Services
 Department of Veterans' Affairs Gold Card War Widow or Totally and Permanently Incapacitated

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Foreshore parking permit Concession Card holders are entitled to obtain one Residential permit free of charge and subsequent permits at half price. | \$61.00 | \$62.00 |
| Foreshore Club Parking permit Concession Card holders are entitled to obtain one Residential permit free of charge and subsequent permits at half price. | \$102.00 | \$104.00 |
| Tradesman parking permit (per week) | \$55.00 | \$56.00 |
| Temporary parking permit - Admin fee | \$92.00 | \$94.00 |
| Unrestricted bay | \$8.00 | \$9.00 |
| Non-metered restricted time parking per bay | \$40.00 | \$41.00 |
| All Day parking ticket or meter parking per bay | \$24.00 | \$25.00 |
| Time restricted paid parking per bay | \$36.00 | \$37.00 |
| Permit reissue - Administration fee | \$22.00 | \$23.00 |
| Parking machine charges | | |
| Elwood Foreshore Carpark - maximum/daily (1 July to 30 September and 1 April to 30 June) | \$8.70 | \$8.70 |
| Elwood Foreshore Carpark - maximum/daily (1 October to 31 March) | \$12.90 | \$12.90 |
| Elwood Foreshore Carpark - per hour (1 July to 30 September and 1 April to 30 June) | \$1.90 | \$1.90 |
| Elwood Foreshore Carpark - per hour (1 October to 31 March) | \$5.30 | \$5.30 |
| Fishermans Bend north of Woodgate Street and east of Boundary Street - per hour | \$1.00 | \$1.00 |
| Fitzroy Street Area, including Pattison Street and St Kilda West and excluding Beaconsfield Parade (tourist/retail) - maximum / per day. (1 July to 30 September and 1 April to 30 June) | \$8.70 | \$8.70 |
| Fitzroy Street Area, including Pattison Street and St Kilda West and excluding Beaconsfield Parade (tourist/retail) - maximum / per day. (1 October to 31 March) | \$12.90 | \$12.90 |
| Fitzroy Street Area, including Pattison Street and St Kilda West and excluding Beaconsfield Parade (tourist/retail) - per hour. (1 July to 30 September and 1 April to 30 June) | \$1.90 | \$1.90 |
| Fitzroy Street Area, including Pattison Street and St Kilda West and excluding Beaconsfield Parade (tourist/retail) - per hour. (1 October to 31 March) | \$3.90 | \$3.90 |
| Foreshore area (tourist and excluding Waterfront Place, Station Pier and Elwood Foreshore) - per day | \$13.20 | \$13.30 |
| Foreshore area (tourist and excluding Waterfront Place, Station Pier and Elwood Foreshore) - per hour | \$5.50 | \$5.60 |
| Paid Parking Credit Card Gateway Fee | \$0.12 | \$0.12 |
| South Melbourne Central - Clarendon Street Retail Precinct - per day | \$9.00 | \$9.10 |
| South Melbourne Central - Clarendon Street Retail Precinct - per hour | \$2.00 | \$2.00 |
| South Melbourne Central - North of Park and Ferrars Street (industrial) - per day | \$9.00 | \$9.10 |

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| South Melbourne Central - North of Park and Ferrars Street (industrial) - per hour | \$2.00 | \$2.00 |
| South Melbourne East - North East of Kingsway (commercial) - per hour | \$4.00 | \$4.00 |
| South Melbourne South - Albert Road area (commercial) - per day | \$12.60 | \$12.80 |
| South Melbourne South - Albert Road area (commercial) - per hour | \$4.00 | \$4.00 |
| South Melbourne West - South West of Ferrars Street (Industrial) - per day | \$9.00 | \$9.10 |
| South Melbourne West - South West of Ferrars Street (Industrial) - per hour | \$2.00 | \$2.00 |
| St Kilda Road - North of St Kilda Junction (commercial) - per hour | \$4.00 | \$4.00 |
| St Kilda Road - South of St Kilda Junction (commercial / retail) - per day | \$6.90 | \$7.00 |
| St Kilda Road - South of St Kilda Junction (commercial / retail) - per hour | \$2.00 | \$2.00 |
| Station Pier and Waterfront Place - maximum / per day (1 October to 31 March) | \$12.90 | \$12.90 |
| Station Pier and Waterfront Place - maximum / per day (1 July to 30 September and 1 April to 30 June) | \$8.70 | \$8.70 |
| Station Pier and Waterfront Place - per hour (1 July to 30 September and 1 April to 30 June) | \$1.90 | \$1.90 |
| Station Pier and Waterfront Place - per hour (1 October to 31 March) | \$3.90 | \$3.90 |
| Parking enforcement | | |
| Unregistered and abandoned vehicle release fee | \$437.00 | \$445.00 |
| Daily vehicle storage fee after 48 hours | \$19.50 | \$19.50 |
| Vehicle Clearway Release Fee | \$437.00 | \$440.00 |
| Vehicle Transfer from Nationwide Towing to Manheim | \$757.00 | \$770.00 |
| Parking fines | | |
| Penalty Fines - class 1 | \$83.00 | \$83.00 |
| Penalty Fines - class 2 | \$99.00 | \$99.00 |
| Penalty Fines - class 3 | \$165.00 | \$165.00 |
| Penalty Reminder Notice | \$25.80 | \$25.80 |
| Lodgement fee | \$77.20 | \$77.20 |
| Planning Infringements | | |
| Planning Infringement Notice - Individual (Penalty Fines Class 3) | \$806.00 | \$825.00 |
| Planning Infringement Notice - Company (Penalty Fines Class 3) | \$1,612.00 | \$1,650.00 |
| Penalty Reminder Notice | \$25.10 | \$25.80 |

We have smart solutions for a sustainable future

Waste Management

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Waste Management Operations | | |
| Resource Recovery Centre Fees (Car Boot) | \$23.00 | \$24.00 |
| Resource Recovery Centre Fees (Station Wagon, Utility) | \$44.00 | \$45.00 |
| Resource Recovery Centre Fees (Small Trailer) | \$59.00 | \$60.00 |
| Resource Recovery Centre Fees (Large Trailer) | \$108.00 | \$110.00 |
| Resource Recovery Centre Fees (Contractors m3) | \$95.00 | \$97.00 |
| Resource Recovery Centre Fees - Non-Resident (Car Boot) | \$30.00 | \$31.00 |
| Resource Recovery Centre Fees - Non-Resident (Station Wagon, Utility) | \$56.00 | \$57.00 |
| Resource Recovery Centre Fees - Non-Resident (Small Trailer) | \$72.00 | \$73.00 |
| Resource Recovery Centre Fees - Non-Resident (Large Trailer) | \$120.00 | \$122.00 |
| Annual garbage charge for non-rateable tenements | \$298.00 | \$338.00 |
| Rebate (Refund) for 80 litre waste bin | -\$60.00 | -\$60.00 |
| Surcharge for 240 litre waste bin | \$150.00 | \$154.00 |

We are growing and keeping our character

Amenity

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| City Permits - community amenity | | |
| Works zone - application fee | \$107.00 | \$109.40 |
| Works zone permit for three or less months: Parking in front of construction site for workers' private vehicles for three months or less. Up to four bays or the width of the site (whichever is the lesser) | \$1,320.00 | \$1,355.00 |
| Works zone permit for six months: Parking in front of construction site for workers' private vehicles for six months. Up to four bays or the width of the site (whichever is the lesser) | \$2,640.00 | \$2,710.00 |
| Works zone permit for nine months: Parking in front of construction site for workers' private vehicles for nine months. Up to four bays or the width of the site (whichever is the lesser) | \$3,960.00 | \$4,068.00 |
| Works zone permit for 12 months: Parking in front of construction site for workers' private vehicles for twelve months. Up to four bays or the width of the site (whichever is the lesser) | \$5,280.00 | \$5,425.00 |
| Work Zone permit extensions: An extension to the permit allowing parking in front of construction site for workers' private vehicles. | \$865.10 | \$865.10 |
| Work Zone permit (additional parking bays, in excess of four) Additional parking bays for workers' private vehicles in front of a construction site. | \$263.40 | \$270.00 |
| Work Zone Signage installations and removal | \$395.00 | \$405.00 |
| Advertising Signs (Real Estate Agents) application fee Application fee for the permit to allow small Auctions signs to be placed in residential streets at the time of auctions or open for inspections only. | \$104.00 | \$107.00 |
| Advertising Signs (Real Estate Agents) permit fee Annual permit for small Auctions signs to be placed in residential streets at the time of auctions or open for inspections only | \$677.00 | \$700.00 |
| City Permits - itinerant trading | | |
| Charity Bins application fee for permit to place a charity clothing bin on Council land | \$155.00 | \$158.50 |
| Charity Bins permit fee to place a charity clothing bin on Council land | \$100.00 | \$102.25 |
| Charity Bins Permit Renewal Fee | \$107.00 | \$109.40 |
| Commercial Waste Bins - 120 litre bin | \$69.00 | \$70.55 |
| Commercial Waste Bins - 240 litre bin | \$99.50 | \$101.75 |
| Commercial Waste Bins - up to 1,200 litres | \$397.50 | \$406.45 |
| Commercial Waste Bins application fee to apply for permit to store waste bins for commercial premises on Council land such as for cafes (not skip bins) | \$107.00 | \$109.40 |
| Commercial Waste Bins permit fee. Permit fee to store waste bins for commercial premises on council land such as for cafes (not skip bins) | \$107.00 | \$109.40 |
| Non-motorised trading permit fee (including pedicabs and horse drawn carts) | \$2,490.00 | \$2,546.00 |

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Out of Hours Permit - application fee for development work undertaken outside approved hours under the Local Law: 7 am to 6 pm Monday to Friday, 9 am to 3 pm Saturday. No works on Sunday or public holidays | \$107.00 | \$109.40 |
| Out of Hours Permit - permit fee per day for development work undertaken outside approved hours under the Local Law: 7 am to 6 pm Monday to Friday, 9 am to 3 pm Saturday. No works on Sunday or public holidays | \$390.00 | \$399.00 |
| Road Opening Permit - application fee for private contractors to excavate Council land for the purposes of water, electricity, telecommunications etc. | \$107.00 | \$109.40 |
| Road Opening Permit - permit fee for private contractors to excavate Council land for the purposes of water, electricity, telecommunications etc. | \$118.00 | \$120.70 |
| Vehicle Crossing Permanent - application fee for permit to construct or repair a private driveway. | \$250.00 | \$255.65 |
| Vehicle Crossing Permanent - permit fee to construct or repair a private driveway to council specifications (paid once assessment of application determines that a permit is okay to be issued). | \$175.00 | \$179.00 |
| Vehicle Crossing Temporary - application fee for permit to construct or repair a private driveway. | \$155.00 | \$158.50 |
| Vehicle Crossing Temporary - permit fee to construct or repair a private driveway to council specifications (paid once assessment of application determines that a permit is okay to be issued). | \$175.00 | \$179.00 |
| Street Occupation Permit - application fee to apply for a permit to occupy Council land for works or storage of associated building materials. | \$107.00 | \$109.40 |
| Street Occupation Permit - permit fee to occupy Council land for works or storage of associated building materials. | \$129.00 | \$131.90 |
| Street occupation without gantry per square metre per day | \$2.50 | \$2.55 |
| Street occupation without gantry per square metre per week | \$17.50 | \$17.85 |
| Street occupation rental fees with gantry per square metre per day | \$1.50 | \$1.55 |
| Street occupation rental fees with gantry per square metre per week | \$10.50 | \$10.85 |
| Road Closure Permit - application fee for permit to close off one lane of traffic or to close the whole road subject to Traffic Management Plan approval. | \$107.00 | \$109.40 |
| Road Closure Permit - fee per day with road opening to close off one lane of traffic or to close the whole road subject to Traffic Management Plan approval. | \$134.50 | \$137.55 |
| Road Closure Permit - fee per day for other closures | \$224.00 | \$229.05 |
| Road Closure Permit - If metered / restricted parking - per bay/ per day | \$20.00 | \$20.45 |
| Skip Bin Permit - application fee to apply for a permit to store a refuse/skip bin on Council land. | \$28.00 | \$28.65 |

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Skip Bin Permit - fee per day for permit to store a refuse / skip bin on Council land | \$19.50 | \$19.95 |
| Skip Bin Permit - fee per week to store a refuse / skip bin on Council land | \$136.50 | \$139.60 |
| Asset Protection Permit - fee for re-blocking or underpinning | \$235.00 | \$240.30 |
| Asset Protection Permit - fee for demolition (does not include any building works) | \$235.00 | \$240.30 |
| Asset Protection Permit - fee for building works between \$5,000 and \$20,000 | \$235.00 | \$336.40 |
| Asset Protection Permit - fee for building works over \$20,000 other than those types listed below: | \$329.00 | \$336.40 |
| Asset Protection Permit - fee for single dwelling construction | \$824.00 | \$842.55 |
| Asset Protection Permit - fee for unit development - up to four units | \$989.00 | \$1,011.25 |
| Asset Protection Permit - fee for unit development - more than four units and up to eight units | \$2,188.00 | \$2,237.25 |
| Asset Protection Permit - fee for multi-storey development more than two and up to five storeys | \$2,188.00 | \$2,237.25 |
| Asset Protection Permit - fee for multi-storey development more than five storeys | \$3,296.00 | \$3,370.20 |
| Significant trees | | |
| Significant Trees - application fee to prune a significant tree on private land. | \$69.00 | \$70.55 |
| Significant Tree - application fee for removal, per significant tree on private land. | \$175.00 | \$180.00 |
| Significant Trees - permit fee to prune a significant tree on private land. | \$69.00 | \$70.55 |
| Work within the Road Reserve Consent | | |
| Municipal road or non-arterial State road where maximum speed limit at any time is not more than 50 kph: | | |
| Code 0 | \$339.50 | \$339.50 |
| Code 1 | \$85.30 | \$85.30 |
| Municipal road or non-arterial State road where maximum speed limit at any time is more than 50 kph: | | |
| Code 2 | \$622.80 | \$622.80 |
| Code 3 | \$339.60 | \$339.60 |

City planning and urban design

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Planning Scheme Amendment Fees | | |
| Stage 1 a) considering a request to amend a planning scheme; and b) taking action required by Division 1 of Part 3 of the Act; and | | |
| c) considering any submissions which do not seek a change to the amendment; andd) if applicable, abandoning the amendment, | \$3,050.90 | \$3,050.90 |
| Stage 2 - Up to and including 10 submissions that seek a | | |
| change to an amendment: e) considering submissions and, where necessary, referring the submissions to a panel; and | | |
| f) providing assistance to a panel in accordance with section 158 of the Act; and g) making a submission to the panel in accordance with | | |
| section 24(b) of the Act; and h) considering the report of the panel in accordance with section 27 of the Act; and i) after considering submissions and the report of the | | |
| after considering submissions and the report of the panel, abandoning the amendment in accordance with section 28 of the Act (if applicable). | \$15,121.00 | \$15,121.00 |
| Stage 2 - 11 to (and including) 20 submissions which seek a change to an amendment: e) considering submissions and, where necessary, referring the submissions to a panel; and f) providing assistance to a panel in accordance with section 158 of the Act; and g) making a submission to the panel in accordance with section 24(b) of the Act; and | | |
| h) considering the report of the panel in accordance with section 27 of the Act; and i) after considering submissions and the report of the panel, abandoning the amendment in accordance with section 28 of the Act (if applicable). | \$30,212.40 | \$30,212.40 |
| Stage 2 - Submissions that exceed 20 submissions, which | ¥ = 2, = 1 = 1 | ¥==1==== |
| seek a change to an amendment: e) considering submissions and, where necessary, referring the submissions to a panel; and f) providing assistance to a panel in accordance with section 158 of the Act; and g) making a submission to the panel in accordance with | | |
| section 24(b) of the Act; and h) considering the report of the panel in accordance with | | |
| section 27 of the Act; and i) after considering submissions and the report of the panel, abandoning the amendment in accordance with section 28 of the Act (if applicable). | \$40,386.90 | \$40,386.90 |
| Stage 3 a) adopting the amendment or part of the amendment in accordance with section 29 of the Act; and b) submitting the amendment for approval by the Minister in accordance with section 31 of the Act; and | | |
| c) giving the notice of the approval of the amendment required by section 36(2) of the Act. | \$481.30 | \$481.30 |

Development approvals and compliance

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Building control fees | | |
| New Fee - Advertising - Report and Consent | \$66.00 | \$67.50 |
| New Fee - Application fee to retain works constructed without a building permit- minimum fee depending on complexity but generally in line with standard building permit fees as a guide. | \$616.00 | \$629.90 |
| New Fee - Building Audit/inspection fee | \$180.00 | \$184.05 |
| Legal Point of Discharge - for Stormwater and provide information for the Building Surveyor | \$144.70 | \$144.70 |
| Property enquiry - R51(3) (previously Form 326/3) - to obtain inspecting approval dates ordinarily sought by an owner or mortgagee | \$47.20 | \$47.20 |
| Property enquiry R51(1) (previously Form 2.10, 326/1) - to obtain property information relating to building permits and notices & orders outstanding ordinarily sought by solicitors | \$47.20 | \$47.20 |
| Property enquiry R51(1) (previously Form 2.10, 326/1) - plus \$40 fast track fee - (as above) additional fee for fast turnaround | \$47.20 | \$47.20 |
| Flood level certificate R51(2) (previously Form 326/2) - to obtain property information relating to flooding | \$47.20 | \$47.20 |
| Flood level certificate R51(2) (previously Form 326/2) - plus \$40 fast track fee - (as above) additional fee for fast turnaround | \$47.20 | \$47.20 |
| Lodgement fee from Private Building Surveyors - commercial - associated with lodgement of building permit for commercial properties ordinarily lodged by the private building surveyor. | \$121.90 | \$121.90 |
| Lodgement fee from Private Building Surveyors - residential - associated with lodgement of building permit for commercial properties ordinarily lodged by the private building surveyor. | \$121.90 | \$121.90 |
| Government building levy (Calculated as percent of value of work). Fee associated with building permits and paid to the Victorian Building Authority as a levy. | 0.128 % and 0.034 % | 0.128 % and 0.034 % |
| Report and Consent Fee - Rescode - associated with siting non-compliance in relation to building permits. | \$290.40 | \$290.40 |
| Report and Consent Fee - Hoarding - associated with precautions over the street alignment in relation to permits (hoarding, scaffold etc.) | \$294.70 | \$294.70 |
| Report ONLY - Rescode and Hoarding - associated with precautions over the street alignment in relation to permits (hoarding, scaffold etc.) | \$540.00 | \$552.15 |
| POPE - Place of public entertainment - Small (up to 2,000 people) Applications lodged within 10 days of an event will incur a 50 per cent surcharge | \$800.00 | \$818.00 |
| POPE - Place of public entertainment - Medium (2,001-5,000 people) - applications lodged within 10 days of an event will incur a 50 per cent surcharge | \$1,470.00 | \$1,503.10 |
| POPE - Place of public entertainment - Large (5,001 plus people) Applications lodged within 10 days of an event will incur a 50 per cent surcharge | \$2,210.00 | \$2,259.80 |
| Siting Approval - one Structure - applications lodged within 10 days of an event will incur a 50 per cent surcharge | \$369.00 | \$377.30 |

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Siting Approval - Between two and five structures - applications lodged within 10 days of an event will incur a 50 per cent surcharge | \$578.00 | \$591.00 |
| Siting Approval - Greater than five structures - applications lodged within 10 days of an event will incur a 50 per cent surcharge | \$1,055.00 | \$1,078.80 |
| Fire Safety Determination - Small Building - associated with inspection of smaller buildings to provide assessment of fire safety | \$583.00 | \$596.10 |
| Fire Safety Determination - Medium Building - associated with inspection of medium buildings to provide assessment of fire safety | \$1,745.00 | \$1,784.30 |
| Fire Safety Determination - Large Building - associated with inspection of large buildings to provide assessment of fire safety | \$2,910.00 | \$2,975.50 |
| Building permits (internal) | | |
| Alterations and additions to a dwelling <\$100,000 | \$1,430.00 | \$1,462.20 |
| Alterations and additions to a dwelling \$100,000-\$200,000 | \$1,668.00 | \$1,705.55 |
| Alterations and additions to a dwelling \$200,001-\$300,000 | \$1,990.00 | \$2,034.80 |
| Alterations and additions to a dwelling >\$300,000 | \$2,383.50 | \$2,437.15 |
| Amendment to building permits issued | \$557.00 | \$569.55 |
| Carports/garages <\$20,000 | \$955.00 | \$976.50 |
| Carports/garages >\$20,000 | \$1,193.00 | \$1,219.90 |
| Demolish attached dwelling | \$1,433.00 | \$1,465.25 |
| Demolish detached dwelling | \$1,190.00 | \$1,216.80 |
| Demolish outbuildings | \$718.00 | \$734.20 |
| Extension of time - Class 1 or 10 | \$330.00 | \$337.50 |
| Extension of time - Class 2 to 9 | \$476.00 | \$486.70 |
| Extension of time to building permits issued | \$557.00 | \$569.55 |
| Fences | \$715.00 | \$731.00 |
| Internal alterations to class 2 apartments | \$1,194.00 | \$1,221.00 |
| Lapsed Permit Renewal (Class 1 or 10) | \$662.00 | \$676.90 |
| Lapsed Permit Renewal (Class 2 to 9) Minimum Fee | \$827.00 | \$845.60 |
| Multiple dwellings (2) | \$4,769.00 | \$4,876.30 |
| Multiple dwellings (3) | \$5,562.00 | \$5,687.15 |
| Multiple dwellings (4) | \$6,357.00 | \$6,500.00 |
| New dwellings <\$250,000 | \$2,545.00 | \$2,602.30 |
| New dwellings \$250,000-\$500,000 | \$3,020.00 | \$3,088.00 |
| New dwellings >\$500,000 | \$3,496.00 | \$3,574.70 |
| Shop fit outs <\$100,000 | \$1,272.00 | \$1,300.65 |
| Shop fit outs \$100,000-\$200,000 | \$1,510.00 | \$1,787.35 |
| Shop fit outs >\$200,000 | \$1,748.00 | \$1,544.00 |
| Swimming pools (includes barrier to AS 1926) | \$1,962.00 | \$2,006.15 |

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Swimming Pool Administration and Enforcement Fees | | |
| Swimming Pool registration fee | \$31.90 | \$31.90 |
| Lodgement Fee- Certificate of Pool Compliance | \$20.50 | \$20.50 |
| Lodgement Fee- Certificate of Pool Non-Compliance | \$385.10 | \$385.10 |
| Penalty Infringement Fee (Non-Compliance) | \$330.40 | \$330.40 |
| Class 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 9 alterations, additions and new | v buildinas | |
| Up to \$40,000 | \$868.00 | \$887.55 |
| \$40,000 to \$100,000 (value of work) | \$ value x (1.749 %) | \$ value x (1.749 %) |
| \$100,001 to \$500,000 (value of work) | \$ value x (1.523 %) | \$ value x (1.523 %) |
| \$500,001 to \$2 million (value of work) | \$ value x (0.617 %) | \$ value x (0.617 %) |
| > \$2 million to \$10 million (value of work) | \$ value x (0.3284 %) | \$ value x (0.328 %) |
| > \$10 million to \$20 million (value of work) | \$ value x (0.219 %) | \$ value x (0.219 %) |
| > \$20 million to \$30 million (value of work) | \$ value x (0.215 %) | \$ value x (0.215 %) |
| > \$30 million to \$40 million (value of work) | \$ value x (0.1965 %) | \$ value x (0.1965 %) |
| > \$40 million to \$50 million (value of work) | \$ value x (0.1919 %) | \$ value x (0.1919 %) |
| > \$50 million (value of work) | \$ value x (0.1872 %) | \$ value x (0.1872 %) |
| Statutory Planning and Business Support | | |
| Install solar panels for Residents and Industry | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Class 1 - Use Only (includes Liquor Licence and Car Park Waiver) - to apply for a planning permit to change the use of the land only | \$1,318.10 | \$1,318.10 |
| Development (including single dwellings up to \$2,000,000) - us per lot, and undertake development ancillary to a single dwelling or a permit to subdivide or consolidate land): | | |
| Class 2 - Up to \$10,000. | \$199.90 | \$199.90 |
| Class 3 - more than \$10,001 less than \$100,000 | \$629.40 | \$629.40 |
| Class 4 - more than \$100,001 less than \$500,000 | \$1,288.50 | \$1,288.50 |
| Class 5 - more than \$500,001 to \$1,000,000 | \$1,392.10 | \$1,392.10 |
| Class 6 - more than \$1,000,001 less than \$2,000,000 (more than \$2,000,000 see Class 13 to 16 fees apply) | \$1,495.80 | \$1,495.80 |
| VicSmart Application | | |
| \$10,000 or Less | \$195.10 | \$199.90 |
| More than \$10,000 | \$419.10 | \$429.50 |
| Subdivide or consolidate land | \$195.10 | \$199.90 |
| Class 10 - Amendments to a class 10 permit: VicSmart application (other than a class 7, class 8 or class 9 permit) | \$199.90 | \$199.90 |
| Development (including single dwellings > more than \$ | 2,000,000 | |
| Class 11 - Less than \$100,000 (other than a class 2, class 3, class 7 or class 8 or a permit to subdivide or consolidate land) | \$1,147.80 | \$1,147.80 |
| Class 12 - \$100,001 to \$1,000,000 (other than a class 4, class 5, or class 8 or a permit to subdivide or consolidate land) | \$1,547.60 | \$1,547.60 |
| Class 13 - \$1,000,001 to \$5,000,000 (including a single dwelling per lot) (other than a class 6 or class 8 or a permit to subdivide or consolidate land. | \$3,413.70 | \$3,413.70 |

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Class 14 - \$5,000,001 to \$15,000,000 (including a single dwelling per lot) (other than a class 8 or a permit to subdivide or consolidate land) | \$8,700.90 | \$8,700.90 |
| Class 15 - \$15,000,001 to \$50,000,000 (including a single dwelling per lot) (other than a class 8 or a permit to subdivide or consolidate land) | \$25,658.30 | \$25,658.30 |
| Class 16 - \$50,000,001 plus (including a single dwelling per lot) (other than a class 8 or a permit to subdivide or consolidate land) | \$57,670.10 | \$57,670.10 |
| Subdivision | | |
| Class 17 - Subdivide an existing building (other than a class 9 permit) | \$1,318.10 | \$1,318.10 |
| Class 18 - Two lot subdivision (other than a class 9 or class 16 permit) | \$1,318.10 | \$1,318.10 |
| Class 19 - Realignment of a common boundary or consolidate lots (other than a class 9 permit) | \$1,318.10 | \$1,318.10 |
| Class 20 - Subdivide land (other than a class 9, class 16, class 17 or class 18 permit) per 100 lots | \$1,318.10 | \$1,318.10 |
| Class 21 - create, vary or remove a restriction within the meaning of the Subdivision Act 1988; or - create or remove a right of way; or - create, vary or remove an easement other than a right of way; or - vary or remove a condition in the nature of an easement (other than right of way) in a Crown grant | \$1,318.10 | \$1,318.10 |
| Class 22 - A Permit not otherwise provided for in the Regulations | \$1,318.10 | \$1,318.10 |
| Subdivision Certification | | |
| Certification - Endorsement of Plans of Subdivision | \$174.80 | \$174.80 |
| Alteration of a plan under Section 10(2) of the Subdivision Act | \$111.10 | \$111.10 |
| Amendment of certified plan | \$140.70 | \$140.70 |
| Other Statutory Planning Fees | | |
| S57A (a) Amend a (new) application after notice has been given (section 57A(3)(a)) is 40 per cent of the application fee for that class of permit. | 40 % of Application Fee | 40 % of Application Fee |
| S57A (b) Amend a Sec.72 application after notice has been given (section 57A(3)(a)) is 40 per cent of the application fee for that class of permit set out in the Table at Regulation 11 and any additional fee under (c) below. | 40 % of Application Fee + (c) | 40 % of Application Fee + (c) |
| S57A If amending the application changes the class of application: (c) To a new class having a higher application fee set out in the Table to regulation 9, an additional fee applies being the difference between the original fee and the amended class fee. | Difference between original fee and new class \$ | Difference between original fee and new class \$ |
| Certificate of Compliance | \$325.80 | \$325.80 |
| Where the Planning Scheme specifies that a matter must be done to the satisfaction of the responsible authority (including car parking consent) | \$325.80 | \$325.80 |
| For an agreement, or to amend or end an agreement, under section 173 of the Act | \$659.00 | \$659.00 |

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Class - Statutory Planning Fees - Amendments to permit | ts S.72 Regulation | 11 |
| Class 1 - Amendments to a permit to change the use allowed by the permit or allow a new use. | \$1,318.10 | \$1,318.10 |
| Class 2 - Amendments to a permit (other than a permit for a single dwelling per lot or to use and develop a single dwelling per lot or to undertake development ancillary to a single dwelling per lot) to change the statement (preamble) of what the permit or to change any or all of the conditions which apply to the permit. | \$1,318.10 | \$1,318.10 |
| Single dwelling up to \$2,000,000 - Amendment to a perm use and develop a single dwelling per lot and undertake of dwelling per lot (other than a class 8 permit or a permit to | development ancil | lary to a single |
| Class 3 - Up to \$10,000 | \$199.90 | \$199.90 |
| Class 4 - \$10,001 to \$100,000 | \$629.40 | \$629.40 |
| Class 5 - \$100,001 to \$500,000 | \$1,288.50 | \$1,288.50 |
| Class 6 - \$500,001 or more | \$1,329.10 | \$1,329.10 |
| VicSmart Applications | | |
| Class 7 - Up to \$10,000 | \$199.90 | \$199.90 |
| Class 8 - \$10,001 or more | \$429.40 | \$429.40 |
| Class 9 - Amendments to a class 9 permit: to subdivide or consolidate land | \$199.90 | \$199.90 |
| Class 10 - Amendment to a class 10 permit: VicSmart application (other than a class 7, class 8 or class 9 permit) | \$199.90 | \$199.90 |
| Development (including single dwellings > more than \$2 class 11, class 12, class 13, class 14, class 15 or class 16 p additional development to be permitted by the amendment of the single statement | ermit if the estima | |
| Class 11 - Up to \$100,000 | \$1,147.80 | \$1,147.80 |
| Class 12 - \$100,001 to \$1,000,000 | \$1,547.60 | \$1,547.60 |
| Class 13 - More than \$1,000,001 | \$3,413.70 | \$3,413.70 |
| Subdivision | | |
| Amendments to class 17 permit: to subdivide an existing building (other than a class 9 permit) | \$1,318.10 | \$1,318.10 |
| Amendments to class 18 permit: to subdivide land into two lots (other than a class 9 or class 16 permit) | \$1,318.10 | \$1,318.10 |
| Amendments to class 19 permit: realignment of a common boundary between lots or consolidate two or more lots (other than a class 9 permit) | \$1,318.10 | \$1,318.10 |
| Amendments to a class 20: subdivide land (other than a class 9, class 16, class 17 or class 18 permit) per 100 lots. | \$1,318.10 | \$1,318.10 |
| Amendment to class 21 permit: amendment to an application to a) create, vary or remove a restriction within the meaning of the Subdivision Act 1988; or b) create or remove a right of way; or c) create, vary or remove an easement other than a right of way; or d) vary or remove a condition in the nature of an easement (other than right of way) in a Crown grant. | \$1,286.10 | \$1,318.10 |
| <u> </u> | | |

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Port Phillip Planning and Administration fees | | |
| Secondary consent - Fee for amending Endorsed Plans: | | |
| Secondary Consent - Amendment to a Class 2, Class 3, Class 4, Class 5 or Class 6 Permit where the cost of any additional development permitted by the Amendment is \$10,000 or Less | \$140.00 | \$143.20 |
| Secondary Consent - Amendment to a Class 2, Class 3, Class 4, Class 5 or Class 6 Permit where the cost of any additional development permitted by the Amendment is more than \$10,000 but not more than \$100,00 | \$140.00 | \$314.70 |
| Secondary Consent - Amendment to a Class 2, Class 3, Class 4, Class 5 or Class 6 Permit where the cost of any additional development permitted by the Amendment is more than \$100,000 but not more than \$500,00 | \$140.00 | \$644.25 |
| Secondary Consent - Amendment to a Class 2, Class 3, Class 4, Class 5 or Class 6 Permit where the cost of any additional development permitted by the Amendment is more than \$500,000 | \$140.00 | \$696.05 |
| Secondary Consent - Amendment to a Permit that is the subject of a VicSmart Application where the cost of any additional development permitted by the Amendment is \$10,000 or Less | \$140.00 | \$140.00 |
| Secondary Consent - Amendment to a Permit that is the subject of a VicSmart Application where the cost of any additional development permitted by the Amendment is more than \$10,000 | \$140.00 | \$214.75 |
| Secondary Consent - Amendment to a Class 11, Class 12, Class 13, Class 14, Class 15 or Class 16 Permit where the cost of any additional development permitted by the Amendment is \$100,000 or less | \$140.00 | \$573.90 |
| Secondary Consent - Amendment to a Class 11, Class 12, Class 13, Class 14, Class 15 or Class 16 Permit where the cost of any additional development permitted by the Amendment is more than \$100,000 but not more than \$1,000,000 | \$140.00 | \$773.80 |
| Secondary Consent - Amendment to a Class 11, Class 12, Class 13, Class 14, Class 15 or Class 16 Permit where the cost of any additional development permitted by the Amendment is more than \$1,000,000 but not more than \$5,000,000 | \$140.00 | \$1,708.85 |
| Secondary Consent - Amendment to a Class 11, Class 12, Class 13, Class 14, Class 15 or Class 16 Permit where the cost of any additional development permitted by the Amendment is more than \$5,000,000 | \$140.00 | \$4,350.45 |
| Subdivide an existing building (other than a class 9 permit) 21 \$1,318.10 22 A permit not otherwise provided for in the regulations | \$140.00 | \$659.05 |
| Two lot subdivision (other than a class 9 permit or class 16 permit) | \$140.00 | \$659.05 |
| Realignment of a common boundary or consolidate lots (other than a class 9 permit) | \$140.00 | \$659.05 |
| Subdivide land (other than a class 9, class 16, class 17 permit or class 18 permit) | \$140.00 | \$659.05 per 100 Lots |
| a) Create, vary or remove a restriction within the meaning of the Subdivision Act 1988; or b) Create or remove a right of way; or c) Create, vary or remove an easement other than a right of way; or d) Vary or remove a condition in the nature of an easement (other than right of way) in a Crown grant. | \$140.00 | \$659.05 |

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Secondary Consent of a Class 22 Permit A permit not otherwise provided for in the regulations | \$140.00 | \$659.05 |
| Request under section 29A of the Building Act 1993 for report and consent on proposed demolition. | \$85.20 | \$85.20 |
| Fast Track Fee - for minor planning application (such as painting of heritage buildings and minor works applications) that are able to be processed without advertising or the need for external referrals. | \$132.50 | \$135.50 |
| Car Parking Consent - for determining satisfactory car parking where no Planning Permit is required. | \$140.00 | \$143.20 |
| Advertising - Board per advertising sign when planning permit applications are required to be advertised | \$82.00 | \$83.80 |
| Advertising - Letter - per letter when planning permit applications are required to be advertised | \$11.90 | \$11.90 |
| Planning Confirmation - for response to requests for Planning information | \$187.55 | \$191.80 |
| Copy of Planning Register - for a copy of planning register | \$81.95 | \$83.80 |
| Extension of time | | |
| The owner or occupier may request an extension of time in the following circumstances: before the permit expires or within six months afterwards, where the use or development allowed by the permit has not yet started; within 12 months after the permit expiry date, where the development allowed by the permit has lawfully started before the permit expired. | No Comparable data available since a new fee structure has been introduced for 2020-21 | The Greater of: 50 per cent of the current application fee based on the Class of Application (Regulation 9) or \$633.00 |
| Planning file search | | |
| Residential lodged during or prior to 2010 | \$112.00 | \$114.50 |
| Residential lodged from 2010 onwards | \$60.00 | \$61.40 |
| Residential Property Information Request | \$112.00 | \$114.50 |
| Commercial Applications - Lodged prior to 2010 | \$341.00 | \$348.70 |
| Commercial Applications - Lodged from 2010 onwards | \$108.00 | \$110.40 |
| Scanning / photocopying fee - per sheet / page | | |
| A4 | \$1.40 | \$1.45 |
| A3 | \$2.30 | \$2.35 |
| A2 | \$5.10 | \$5.25 |
| A1 and AO | \$8.00 | \$8.20 |

Health services

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Food Act - New Food Premises Application Fees | | |
| Class 1 and 2 - Regular Premises - New Application Fee | \$250.00 | \$250.00 |
| Class 3 - Regular Premises - New Application Fee | \$165.00 | \$165.00 |
| Class 2 and 3 - Home Business - New Application Fee | \$165.00 | \$165.00 |
| Food Act - Initial and Annual Renewal of Registration Fo | ees | |
| Initial registration fees decrease on a pro-rata basis by 25 pe | r cent every three m | onths |
| Class 1 - Small (one staff member) e.g. childcare | \$340.00 | \$345.00 |
| Class 1 - Medium (two + staff) e.g. aged / residential care | \$465.00 | \$475.00 |
| Class 2 - Regular Premises - Small | \$340.00 | \$345.00 |
| Class 2 - Regular Premises - Medium | \$620.00 | \$630.00 |
| Class 2 - Regular Premises - Large | \$870.00 | \$885.00 |
| Class 2 - Supermarket - Small | \$620.00 | \$630.00 |
| Class 2 - Supermarket - Medium | \$870.00 | \$885.00 |
| Class 2 - Supermarket - Large | \$1307.00 | \$1335.00 |
| Class 2 - Community Groups and Clubs - Small | \$77.00 | \$78.00 |
| Class 2 - Community Groups and Clubs - Medium | \$154.00 | \$157.00 |
| Class 2 - Community Groups and Clubs - Large | \$620.00 | \$630.00 |
| Class 3 - Regular Premises - Small | \$205.00 | \$208.00 |
| Class 3 - Regular Premises - Medium | \$340.00 | \$345.00 |
| Class 3 - Regular Premises - Large | \$465.00 | \$475.00 |
| Class 3 - Community Groups and Clubs - Small | \$67.00 | \$68.00 |
| Class 3 - Community Groups and Clubs - Medium | \$130.00 | \$132.00 |
| Class 3 - Community Groups and Clubs - Large | \$340.00 | \$345.00 |
| Class 1, 2 and 3 - Registered Charities | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Food Act - Initial and Annual Renewal of Registration Fee | es - Temporary and | Mobile Premises |
| Class 2 - Commercial Temporary Premises - up to three months | \$115.00 | \$117.00 |
| Class 2 - Commercial Temporary Premises - three to six months | \$230.00 | \$235.00 |
| Class 2 - Commercial Temporary Premises - six to 12 months | \$460.00 | \$470.00 |
| Class 3 - Commercial Temporary Premises - up to three months | \$85.00 | \$86.00 |
| Class 3 - Commercial Temporary Premises - three to six months | \$170.00 | \$173.00 |
| Class 3 - Commercial Temporary Premises - six to 12 months | \$340.00 | \$345.00 |
| Class 2 - Commercial Mobile or Temporary Premises - single event or maximum two consecutive days | \$77.00 | \$78.00 |
| Class 3 - Commercial Mobile or Temporary Premises - single event or maximum two consecutive days | \$67.00 | \$68.00 |
| Class 2 - Mobile or Temporary Premises Community groups, sporting clubs or other not for profit - operating occasionally, seasonally or up to 12 months | \$75.00 | \$76.00 |
| Class 3 - Mobile or Temporary Premises Community groups, sporting clubs or other not for profit - operating occasionally, seasonally or up to 12 months | \$65.00 | \$66.00 |

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Class 2 - Mobile or Temporary Premises associated with a permanent fixed premises | \$160.00 | \$163.00 |
| Class 3 - Mobile or Temporary Premises associated with a permanent fixed premises | \$130.00 | \$132.00 |
| Medium | \$330.00 | \$340.00 |
| Large | \$450.00 | \$465.00 |
| Food Act - Transfer of Registration, Inspection Report and | Late Fees | |
| Class 1 and 3 - Transfer of Registration | \$160.00 | \$167.00 |
| Class 2 - Transfer of Registration | \$240.00 | \$245.00 |
| Class 1 and 3 - Transfer Inspection Report | \$160.00 | \$167.00 |
| Class 2 - Transfer Inspection Report | \$240.00 | \$245.00 |
| Class 1 - Renewal of Registration Late Fee | \$77.00 | \$78.00 |
| Class 2 - Renewal of Registration Late Fee | \$128.00 | \$130.00 |
| Public Health and Wellbeing Act - Personal Care & Boo | dy Art (PCBA) Prem | ises Fees |
| Hairdresser and low-risk beauty parlour fee is full amount and i requirement to renew annually. For skin penetration, colonic irr hairdressers with additional beauty treatments, the initial regist by 25 per cent every three months. | rigation, higher risk be | auty parlour and |
| New PCBA Application Fee | - | \$100.00 |
| Initial Registration and Renewal of Registration Fee | \$205.00 | \$208.00 |
| Renewal of Registration Late Fee | \$77.00 | \$78.00 |
| Transfer of Registration Fees | \$128.00 | \$130.00 |
| Transfer Inspection Report fees | \$205.00 | \$208.00 |
| Public Health & Wellbeing Act - Prescribed Accommod / Rooming House / Youth Hostel / Student Dormitory / Renewal of Registration Fees New Prescribed Accommodation Application Fee | | |
| Transfer of Registration - Property with 1-20 residents | \$154.00 | \$157.00 |
| Transfer of Registration - Property with 21-60 residents | \$266.00 | \$270.00 |
| Transfer of Registration - Property with 61+ residents | \$400.00 | \$408.00 |
| Transfer Inspection Report - Property with 1-20 residents | \$205.00 | \$208.00 |
| Transfer Inspection Report - Property with 21-60 residents | \$307.00 | \$313.00 |
| Transfer Inspection Report - Property with 61+ residents | \$410.00 | \$418.00 |
| Renewal of Registration Late Fee | \$77.00 | \$78.00 |
| Public Health and Wellbeing Act - Aquatic Facilities - In Registration Fees | nitial and Annual Re | |
| Public Swimming Pool (one pool) | \$0.00 | \$280.00 |
| Public Swimming Pool (2-4 pools) | \$0.00 | \$380.00 |
| Public Swimming Pool (four+ pools) | \$0.00 | \$480.00 |
| Food Act and Public Health & Wellbeing Act - Infringer | | |
| Statutory Penalty Unit | \$165.00 | \$165.00 |

Local laws and animal management

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Local Laws | | |
| Local Laws reclaim fee Reclaim fee - impounded goods, for any goods, materials impounded by Council that are released to the owner such as shopping trolleys | \$158.00 | \$158.00 |
| Local law Permit Fees | | |
| General Local Laws Permit Fee | \$250.00 | \$255.65 |
| Local law infringements | | |
| Local Law No.1 (Infringements Act 2006) per penalty unit | \$100.00 | \$100.00 |
| Penalty Reminder Notice | \$25.80 | \$25.80 |
| Animal management | | |
| Domestic Animal Business registration fee | \$276.00 | \$276.00 |
| Animal management infringements (Domestic Animal A | Act 1994) | |
| Statutory Penalty Unit | \$165.00 | \$165.00 |
| Penalty Reminder Notice | \$25.80 | \$25.80 |
| Dog | | |
| Permit for multiple dogs per residence (one off payment) Restricted breed dog - includes any declared, menacing, | \$70.00 | \$70.00 |
| dangerous dogs | \$268.00 | \$268.00 |
| Minimum fee non-pensioner | \$70.00 \$210.00 | \$70.00 \$210.00 |
| Maximum fee non-pensioner Minimum fee pensioner | \$32.00 | \$32.00 |
| Maximum fee pensioner | \$96.00 | \$96.00 |
| Reclaim impounding fees | \$170.00 | \$170.00 |
| Rebate for Assist Dogs (on production of required documentation) | -\$69.00 | -\$69.00 |
| Cat | | |
| Minimum fee non-pensioner | \$37.00 | \$37.00 |
| Maximum fee non-pensioner | \$106.00 | \$106.00 |
| Minimum fee pensioner | \$16.50 | \$16.50 |
| Maximum fee pensioner | \$51.00 | \$51.00 |
| Reclaim impounding fees | \$88.00 | \$88.00 |
| Deposit cat trap (Refundable) | \$100.00 | \$100.00 |
| Cat trap fee per week | \$10.50 | \$10.50 |

Public space

| Description | 2018/19 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Events administration | | |
| Event and promotion application fee | \$90.00 | \$100.00 |
| Event variations and late information (\$300 to \$6,500) | (\$300-\$6,500) | (\$300-\$6,500) |
| Parking on Reserve fee (per car) | \$100.00 | \$102.00 |
| Traffic management costs (per hour) | \$116.00 | \$118.00 |
| Winter events 50 per cent of full fee | 50% of full fee | 50% of full fee |
| Weddings and minor events | | |
| Event Minor non-wedding (2-hour permit) | \$200.00 | \$204.00 |
| Wedding heritage gardens (2-hour permit) | \$350.00 | \$355.00 |
| Wedding non-heritage gardens (2-hour permit) | \$200.00 | \$204.00 |
| Wedding photography only | \$100.00 | \$102.00 |
| Promotions | | |
| Distributing Promotional Flyers - for City of Port Phillip businesses (full day/ eight hours) | \$105.00 | \$107.00 |
| Distributing Promotional Flyers - for City of Port Phillip businesses (per hour) | \$20.00 | \$20.00 |
| Product Promotions - per day fee for an eight-hour day | \$2,920.00 | \$2,985.00 |
| Product Promotions - per day fee for an eight-hour day package (Minimum three days) | \$2,425.00 | \$2,475.00 |
| Product Promotions - roving, no structures (per hour) | \$330.00 | \$337.00 |
| Product Promotions - with structures or vehicles (per hour) - Outside St Kilda Precinct | \$390.00 | \$395.00 |
| Product Promotions - with structures or vehicles (per hour) - St Kilda Precinct | \$505.00 | \$515.00 |
| Commercial Event or Promotion - site fee per day | | |
| Bump in and bump out fee - weekdays per day | \$670.00 | \$685.00 |
| Bump in and bump out fee - weekends per day | \$820.00 | \$838.00 |
| Closure of Pier Road | \$1,480.00 | \$2,000.00 |
| Combined tourism event (St Kilda Town Hall and front lawn) - long stay | \$2,645.00 | \$2,704.00 |
| Combined tourism event (St Kilda Town Hall and front lawn) - bump in and bump out fee | \$737.00 | \$750.00 |
| High risk/high impact event | (\$7,200 - \$30,000) | (\$7,200 - \$30,000) |
| Intermediate events | \$675.00 | \$690.00 |
| Large events | \$2,645.00 | \$2,704.00 |
| Medium events | \$1,300.00 | \$1,325.00 |
| Refundable Noise Bond | (\$5,000-\$20,000) | (\$5,000-\$20,000) |
| Refundable Security Bond per site | (\$5,000 - \$50,000) | (\$5,000 - \$50,000) |
| Small events | \$300.00 | \$305.00 |

| Description | 2018/19 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| On-road events | | |
| Combination Events (Reserve and Road use); flat fee 0 - 2,000 registered participants inclusive | \$10,515.00 | \$10,750.00 |
| Combination Events (reserve and road use) for events with over 2,000 registered participants, additional fee per registered participant 2,001+ | \$5.20 | \$5.30 |
| On-Road Only (per participant) - minimum charge 2,000 participants | \$1.60 | \$1.63 |
| Busking Fee - six months 9 am to 9 pm | \$55.00 | \$0.00 |
| Street Stall Permit / Collection | \$65.00 | \$66.00 |
| Temporary signage fee - up to 14 days only | \$150.00 | \$153.00 |
| Markets | | |
| Outdoor Markets (per session) | \$650.00 | \$664.00 |
| Parks Services | | |
| Amenity valuation cost recovery for approved public tree removal and replacement | Full cost recovery (upon request) | Full cost recovery (upon request) |

We thrive by harnessing our creativity

Arts, culture and heritage

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Heritage | | |
| Curatorial Services (heritage image reproduction service - digital image delivery by email or CD) | \$37.50 | \$38.00 |
| Gallery hire fee for exhibitions - room 1 (four-week hire) | \$950.00 | \$970.00 |
| Gallery hire fee for exhibitions - rooms 1, 2 and 3 groups (four-week hire) | \$2,000.00 | \$2,000.00 |
| Gallery hire fee for exhibitions - rooms 1, 2 and 3 individuals (four-week hire) | \$1,400.00 | \$1,400.00 |
| Gallery hire fee for exhibitions - rooms 2 and 3 (four-week hire) | \$1,075.00 | \$1,100.00 |
| Hire of Shakespeare Grove Artist studios (standard size studio) (per month) | \$195.80 | \$200.00 |
| Filming permits | | |
| Filming Permits (motion pictures and related photography (community / cultural benefit) | \$190.00 | \$195.00 |
| Filming Permits (motion pictures and related photography (first day) | \$930.00 | \$950.00 |
| Filming Permits (motion pictures and related photography (second day) | \$565.00 | \$578.00 |
| Filming Permits (motion pictures and related photography (third and subsequent days) | \$190.00 | \$195.00 |
| Filming Permits (motion pictures, half day) | \$565.00 | \$578.00 |
| Filming Permits (service fee - low budget) | \$50.00 | \$51.00 |
| Filming Permits (service fee - no budget) | \$20.00 | \$20.00 |
| Photography permits | | |
| Photography Permit (commercial stills photography) (first day) | \$430.00 | \$440.00 |
| Photography Permit (commercial stills photography second and subsequent days) | \$190.00 | \$195.00 |
| Access Arts | | |
| Community based statutory fee - social and recreational activity (per hour) | \$26.96 | \$26.96 |

Economic development and tourism

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Extended Trading - Outdoor Seating | | |
| Extended Trading application fee | \$69.70 | \$69.70 |
| Extension of current situation \$10m² Min of \$200 | \$228.60 | \$228.60 |
| Marquee enclosing outdoor seating \$15m² Min of \$200 | \$228.60 | \$228.60 |

Economic development and tourism

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| City Permits - footpath trading Council endorsed new footpath trading fee | policy as at 15 May 2019 | |
| Occupancy Permits - Tables - to place a table o | on the footpath (annual cost p | oer item). |
| Acland Street- Primary | \$97.20 | \$97.20 |
| Acland Street - Secondary | \$61.00 | \$61.00 |
| Armstrong Street - Primary | \$53.20 | \$50.40 |
| Barkly Street - Primary | \$61.60 | \$58.80 |
| Barkly Street - Secondary | \$50.40 | \$47.60 |
| Bay Street Primary | \$61.60 | \$56.00 |
| Bay Street - Secondary | \$44.80 | \$42.00 |
| Bridport Street - Primary | \$89.60 | \$84.00 |
| Bridport Street - Secondary | \$56.00 | \$50.40 |
| Carlisle Street - Primary | \$75.60 | \$67.20 |
| Carlisle Street - Secondary | \$50.40 | \$47.60 |
| Clarendon Street - Primary | \$67.20 | \$61.60 |
| Clarendon Street - Secondary | \$53.20 | \$50.40 |
| Coventry Street - Primary | \$61.60 | \$56.00 |
| Fitzroy Street - Primary | \$33.60 | \$33.60 |
| Fitzroy Street - Secondary | \$47.60 | \$33.60 |
| Glen Eira Road - Primary | \$44.80 | \$44.80 |
| Glenhuntly Road - Primary | \$53.20 | \$47.60 |
| Ormond Road - Primary | \$67.20 | \$61.60 |
| Tennyson Street - Primary | \$42.00 | \$42.00 |
| Victoria Avenue - Primary | \$39.20 | \$39.20 |
| All other areas - Tertiary | \$33.60 | \$33.60 |
| Footpath occupancy permits - Chairs - to place a | a chair on the footpath (annua | l cost per item). |
| Acland Street - Primary | \$149.30 | \$149.30 |
| Acland Street - Secondary | \$93.60 | \$93.60 |
| Armstrong Street - Primary | \$81.70 | \$77.40 |
| Barkly Street - Primary | \$94.60 | \$90.30 |
| Barkly Street - Secondary | \$77.40 | \$73.10 |
| Bay Street Primary | \$94.60 | \$86.00 |
| Bay Street - Secondary | \$68.80 | \$64.50 |
| Bridport Street - Primary | \$137.60 | \$129.00 |
| Bridport Street - Secondary | \$86.00 | \$77.40 |
| Carlisle Street - Primary | \$116.10 | \$103.20 |
| Carlisle Street - Secondary | \$77.40 | \$73.10 |

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--|
| Clarendon Street - Primary | \$103.20 | \$94.60 | |
| Clarendon Street - Secondary | \$81.70 | \$77.40 | |
| Coventry Street - Primary | \$94.60 | \$86.00 | |
| Fitzroy Street - Primary | \$51.60 | \$51.60 | |
| Fitzroy Street - Secondary | \$73.10 | \$51.60 | |
| Glen Eira Road - Primary | \$68.80 | \$68.80 | |
| Glenhuntly Road - Primary | \$81.70 | \$73.10 | |
| Ormond Road - Primary | \$103.20 | \$94.60 | |
| Tennyson Street - Primary | \$64.50 | \$64.50 | |
| Victoria Avenue - Primary | \$60.20 | \$60.20 | |
| All other areas - Tertiary | \$51.60 | \$51.60 | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Footpath occupancy permits - Glass Screens - Tables - to place a table within a glass screen on the footpath (annual cost per item). | | |
| Acland Street - Primary | \$136.90 | \$136.90 | |
| Acland Street - Secondary | \$88.00 | \$88.00 | |
| Armstrong Street - Primary | \$79.80 | \$75.60 | |
| Barkly Street - Primary | \$92.40 | \$88.20 | |
| Barkly Street - Secondary | \$75.60 | \$71.40 | |
| Bay Street Primary | \$92.40 | \$84.00 | |
| Bay Street - Secondary | \$67.20 | \$63.00 | |
| Bridport Street - Primary | \$134.40 | \$126.00 | |
| Bridport Street - Secondary | \$84.00 | \$75.60 | |
| Carlisle Street - Primary | \$113.40 | \$100.80 | |
| Carlisle Street - Secondary | \$76.60 | \$71.40 | |
| Clarendon Street - Primary | \$100.80 | \$92.40 | |
| Clarendon Street - Secondary | \$79.80 | \$75.60 | |
| Coventry Street - Primary | \$92.40 | \$84.00 | |
| Fitzroy Street - Primary | \$50.40 | \$50.40 | |
| Fitzroy Street - Secondary | \$71.40 | \$50.40 | |
| Glen Eira Road - Primary | \$67.20 | \$67.20 | |
| Glenhuntly Road - Primary | \$79.80 | \$71.40 | |
| Ormond Road - Primary | \$100.80 | \$92.40 | |
| Tennyson Street - Primary | \$63.00 | \$63.00 | |
| Victoria Avenue - Primary | \$58.80 | \$58.80 | |
| All other areas - Tertiary | \$50.40 | \$50.40 | |

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) (i | 2020/21 fee ncl. GST if applicable) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Footpath occupancy permits - Glass Screens - Chairs - to $\mbox{\it p}$ a glass screen on the footpath (annual cost per item). | place a chair within | |
| Acland Street- Primary | \$213.70 | \$213.70 |
| Acland Street - Secondary | \$135.10 | \$135.10 |
| Armstrong Street - Primary | \$122.55 | \$116.10 |
| Barkly Street - Primary | \$141.90 | \$135.45 |
| Barkly Street - Secondary | \$116.10 | \$109.65 |
| Bay Street Primary | \$141.90 | \$129.00 |
| Bay Street - Secondary | \$103.20 | \$96.75 |
| Bridport Street - Primary | \$206.40 | \$193.50 |
| Bridport Street - Secondary | \$129.00 | \$116.10 |
| Carlisle Street - Primary | \$174.15 | \$154.80 |
| Carlisle Street - Secondary | \$116.10 | \$109.65 |
| Clarendon Street - Primary | \$154.80 | \$141.90 |
| Clarendon Street - Secondary | \$122.55 | \$116.10 |
| Coventry Street - Primary | \$141.90 | \$129.00 |
| Fitzroy Street - Primary | \$77.40 | \$77.40 |
| Fitzroy Street - Secondary | \$109.65 | \$77.40 |
| Glen Eira Road - Primary | \$103.20 | \$103.20 |
| Glenhuntly Road - Primary | \$122.55 | \$109.65 |
| Ormond Road - Primary | \$154.80 | \$141.90 |
| Tennyson Street - Primary | \$96.75 | \$96.75 |
| Victoria Avenue - Primary | \$90.30 | \$90.30 |
| All other areas - Tertiary | \$77.40 | \$77.40 |
| Footpath occupancy permits - various | | |
| Advertising signs one per property only | \$329.45 | \$329.45 |
| Display of goods | \$394.00 | \$394.00 |
| Planters per premises with outdoor furniture | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Removable screens, per premise with outdoor furniture. | \$200.35 | \$200.35 |
| Outdoor heaters | \$132.45 | \$132.45 |
| Renewal Administration Fee | \$70.00 | \$70.00 |
| Applications Fee for new, amendments and transfers | \$120.00 | \$120.00 |
| Application Fee for Glass Screen | \$250.00 | \$250.00 |
| Miscellaneous items including menu boards, newspaper stands | \$183.75 | \$183.75 |
| Delineation marker per marker installation (per marker) | \$42.45 | \$42.45 |
| Delineation marker per marker | \$42.45 | \$42.45 |

Fees and charges

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Temporary Permits | | |
| Temporary Application Fee | \$69.70 | \$69.70 |
| Temporary - Marketing and Promotion activity (daily charge) to a maximum of \$305 | \$75.85 | \$75.85 |
| Advertising signs application fee | \$69.70 | \$69.70 |
| Advertising signs per day (with a maximum \$255) | \$41.00 | \$41.00 |
| Mobile Food Vans | | |
| Mobile Food Vehicle/ Van Permit | \$2,280.00 | \$2,280.00 |
| Mobile Food Vehicle/ Van Application Fee | \$74.00 | \$74.00 |

Festivals

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| St Kilda Festival Road trading (non-alcohol per m²) | \$10.75 | \$10.75 |
| St Kilda Festival Road Trading (with alcohol per m²) | \$29.00 | \$29.00 |
| St Kilda Festival Itinerant Market Stall (high pedestrian zone) | \$355.00 | \$355.00 |
| St Kilda Festival Itinerant Market Stall (regular zone) | \$184.00 | \$184.00 |
| St Kilda Festival All Food Vending Areas (under 15 m²) | \$85.00 | \$85.00 |
| St Kilda Festival All Food Vending Areas (over 15 m²) | \$130.00 | \$130.00 |
| St Kilda Festival Permit Administration Fee | \$34.00 | \$34.00 |
| St Kilda Film Festival call for entry fee - early bird rate | \$32.00 | \$33.00 |
| St Kilda Film Festival call for entry fee - standard rate | \$45.00 | \$46.00 |
| St Kilda Festival call for entry fee | \$35.00 | \$35.00 |
| St Kilda Festival Carnival site fee | \$29,000.00 | \$30,000.00 |
| Cost Recovery (infrastructure and power hire) | Full Cost Recovery | Full Cost Recovery |
| Live N Local entry fee | \$35.00 | \$35.00 |

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Esplanade Market | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| Esplanade Market (three monthly permits) 2.4 metre size site (1 July - 30 September and 1 April - 30 June) | \$652.40 | \$652.40 |
| Esplanade Market (three monthly permits) 2.4 metre size site (1 October to 31 March) | \$719.20 | \$735.40 |
| Esplanade Market (six monthly permits) 2.4 metre size site | \$1,191.80 | \$1,191.80 |
| Esplanade Market (12 monthly permits) 2.4 metre size site | \$2,219.20 | \$2,219.20 |
| Esplanade Market (casual permits) 2.4 metre size site (1 July - 30 September and 1 April - 30 June) | \$80.15 | \$82.00 |
| Esplanade Market (casual permits) 2.4 metre size site (1 October to 31 March) | \$89.40 | \$91.45 |
| Esplanade Market (3 monthly permits) 3.1 metre size site (1 July - 30 September and 1 April - 30 June) | \$717.10 | \$717.10 |
| Esplanade Market (3 monthly permits) 3.1 metre size site (1 October to 31 March) | \$791.10 | \$808.90 |
| Esplanade Market (6 monthly permits) 3.1 metre size site | \$1,309.95 | \$1,309.95 |
| Esplanade Market (12 monthly permits) 3.1 metre size site | \$2,442.10 | \$2,442.10 |
| Esplanade Market (casual permits) 3.1 metre size site (1 July - 30 September and 1 April - 30 June) | \$89.40 | \$91.45 |
| Esplanade Market (casual permits) 3.1 metre size site (1 October to 31 March) | \$98.50 | \$100.75 |
| Administration fee - new stallholders | \$30.80 | \$31.50 |
| Late fee on invoice payment - permanent stallholders | \$30.80 | \$31.50 |
| Late fee on invoice payment - casual stallholders | \$10.25 | \$10.50 |
| Ready to eat food - Casual stalls 3.1m site (1 July - 30 September and 1 April - 30 June) | \$173.00 | \$177.75 |
| New Fee - Paid Promotional Activity - Full Day | \$1,000.00 | \$1,025.00 |
| New Fee - Paid Promotional Activity - Half Day | \$500.00 | \$512.00 |
| Ready to eat food - Casual stalls 3.1 m site (31 October to 31 | March) \$196.20 | \$200.65 |
| Ready to eat food - Casual stalls oversize site (1 July - 30 September and 1 April - 30 June) | \$242.45 | \$247.90 |
| Ready to eat food - Casual stalls oversize site (1 October to 31 | 1 March) \$268.15 | \$274.20 |
| Coffee Vendor 2.4 M - Quarterly Permits- for 3 months. (January-March, April-June, July-September, October-December) | \$976.00 per) | \$998.00 |
| Coffee Vendor 3.1 M - Quarterly Permits- for 3 months. (January-March, April-June, July-September, October-December) | \$1,004.80 per) | \$1,027.40 |
| Coffee Vendor - Casual Fee | \$121.20 | \$123.95 |

Libraries

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Local History microfiche copies | \$0.20 | \$0.20 |
| Internet/PC copy charges | \$0.20 | \$0.20 |
| Black and white photocopy charges A4 | \$0.20 | \$0.20 |
| Black and white photocopy charges A3 | \$0.20 | \$0.20 |
| Colour copying charges | \$1.05 | \$1.05 |
| Inter Library Loans | \$2.10 | \$28.50 |

Fees and charges

Our commitment to you

Finance and project management

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Rates | | |
| Land Information Certificates | \$27.00 | \$27.00 |
| Urgent Land Information Certificates | \$97.40 | \$97.40 |
| Financial management | | |
| Dishonoured Cheques | \$46.20 | \$46.20 |
| Merchant Surcharge - American Express | 0.65 % | 0.65 % |
| Merchant Surcharge - EFTPOS and Debit cards | 0.59 % | 0.59 % |
| Merchant Surcharge - Visa/ Mastercard Credit cards | 1.16 % | 1.16 % |

Governance, risk and policy

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | • |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Freedom of Information | | |
| Freedom of Information requests (excluding photocopying charges) | \$29.60 | \$29.60 |
| Search Fees - charge rate is per hour | \$22.20 | \$22.20 |
| Photocopying A4 per copy black and white | \$0.20 | \$0.20 |
| Photocopying A4 per copy colour | \$1.00 | \$1.00 |
| Public Liability Fee | \$31.00 | \$31.00 |
| Merchant Surcharge - Visa/ Mastercard Credit cards | 1.16% | 1.16% |

Assets and property management

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Peppercorn rent | \$0.00 | \$104.00 |
| Hall hire - per day | | |
| St Kilda Town Hall - Auditorium | | |
| St Kilda Town Hall - Auditorium - Full (Excluding kitchen) - Community (registered not for profit) Friday to Sunday | \$1699.30 | \$1200.00 |
| St Kilda Town Hall - Auditorium - Full (Excluding kitchen) - Community (registered not for profit) Monday to Thursday | \$920.00 | \$920.00 |
| St Kilda Town Hall - Auditorium - Full (Excluding kitchen) - Standard Hire Fridayto Sunday | \$3,500.00 | \$3,000.00 |
| St Kilda Town Hall - Kitchen - Standard Hire | 0.00 | \$500.00 |

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| St Kilda Town Hall - Auditorium - Full (Excluding kitchen) - Standard Hire Monday - Thursday | \$1,800.00 | \$1,800.00 |
| St Kilda Town Hall - Auditorium - Community Hourly Rate - registered not for profit) Monday - Thursday | \$0.00 | \$94.00 |
| St Kilda Town Hall - Auditorium - Community Overtime Hourly Rate - (registered not for profit) Friday - Sunday | \$0.00 | \$120.00 |
| St Kilda Town Hall - Auditorium - Commercial Hourly Rate - Standard Hire Monday - Thursday | \$0.00 | \$180.00 |
| St Kilda Town Hall - Auditorium - Commercial Overtime Hourly Rate - Standard Hire Friday - Sunday | \$0.00 | \$300.00 |
| Port Melbourne Town Hall - Auditorium (including kitche | en) | |
| Community (registered not for profit) Monday - Thursday | \$597.00 | \$597.00 |
| Community (registered not for profit) Friday - Sunday | \$597.00 | \$597.00 |
| Standard Hire Monday - Thursday | \$945.00 | \$945.00 |
| Standard Hire Friday - Sunday | \$945.00 | \$945.00 |
| South Melbourne Town Hall - Auditorium (including kitcl | hen) | |
| Community (registered not for profit) daily rate | \$729.00 | \$729.00 |
| Community (registered not for profit) Weekly Rate (only applicable for hires for seven consecutive days or more) | \$4,374.00 | \$4,374.00 |
| Standard Hire daily rate Monday to Thursday | \$1,436.00 | \$1,436.00 |
| Standard Hire Friday - Sunday | \$1,918.00 | \$1,918.00 |
| Standard Hire Weekly Rate (only applicable for hires for seven consecutive days or more) | \$8,616.00 | \$8,616.00 |
| Meeting rooms | | |
| St Kilda Town Hall - Nairm | | |
| Community per hour (off-peak) | \$12.30 | \$12.60 |
| Community per hour (peak 9am - 5pm Monday - Thursday and 24 hr Friday to Sunday) | \$48.30 | \$49.40 |
| Standard Hire | \$97.60 | \$99.80 |
| St Kilda Town Hall - Gunuwarra | | |
| Community per hour (off-peak) | \$12.30 | \$12.60 |
| Community per hour (peak 9 am to 5 pm Monday - Thursday and 24 hr Friday - Sunday) | \$48.30 | \$49.40 |
| Standard Hire | \$122.30 | \$125.05 |
| St Kilda Town Hall - Wominjeka Reception | | |
| Community per hour (off-peak) | \$12.30 | \$12.60 |
| Community per hour (peak 9am - 5pm Monday - Thursday and 24 hr Friday - Sunday) | \$48.30 | \$49.40 |
| Standard Hire | \$122.30 | \$186.00 |
| St Kilda Town Hall - Council Chamber | | |
| Community per hour (off-peak) | \$12.30 | \$12.60 |
| Community per hour (peak 9am - 5pm Monday - Thursday and 24 hr Friday - Sunday) | \$88.40 | \$90.40 |
| Standard Hire | \$181.90 | \$186.00 |

Fees and charges

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| St Kilda Town Hall - St Kilda | | |
| Community per hour (off-peak) | \$12.30 | \$12.60 |
| Community per hour (peak 9am - 5pm Monday - Thursday & 24hr Friday - Sunday) | \$48.30 | \$49.40 |
| Standard Hire | \$97.60 | \$99.80 |
| St Kilda Town Hall - Ngargee | | |
| Community per hour (off-peak) | \$12.30 | \$12.60 |
| Community per hour (peak 9 am to 5 pm, Monday to Thursday and 24 hr, Friday to Sunday) | \$48.30 | \$49.40 |
| Standard Hire | \$122.30 | \$125.05 |
| St Kilda Town Hall - Training | | |
| Community per hour (off-peak) | \$12.30 | \$12.60 |
| Community per hour (peak 9 am to 5 pm Monday to Thursday and 24 hr Friday to Sunday) | \$48.30 | \$49.40 |
| Standard Hire | \$122.30 | \$120.05 |
| St Kilda Town Hall - Port Melbourne room | | |
| Community per hour (off-peak) | \$12.30 | \$12.60 |
| Community per hour (peak 9am to 5pm Monday to Thursday and 24 hr Friday to Sunday) | \$48.30 | \$49.40 |
| Standard Hire | \$97.60 | \$99.80 |
| Port Melbourne Town Hall meeting rooms | | |
| Community per hour (off-peak) | \$12.30 | \$12.60 |
| Community per hour (peak 9am - 5pm Monday to Thursday and 24 hours Friday to Sunday) | \$48.30 | \$49.40 |
| Standard Hire | \$97.60 | \$99.80 |
| Port Melbourne Town Hall Council Chamber | | |
| Community per hour (off-peak) | \$12.30 | \$12.60 |
| Community per hour (peak 9 am to 5 pm Monday - Thursday & 24-hour Friday - Sunday) | \$70.90 | \$72.50 |
| Standard Hire | \$122.30 | \$125.05 |
| South Melbourne Town Hall Council Chamber, Ballantyne Room, Music Rooms 1, 2 and 3 | | |
| Community day rate (bookings of no less than five hours) | \$215.00 | \$215.00 |
| Community per hour | \$43.00 | \$43.00 |
| Standard day rate (bookings of less than five hours) | \$440.00 | \$440.00 |
| Standard Hire per hour | \$88.00 | \$88.00 |

| Description | 2019/20 fee (incl. GST if applicable) | 2020/21 fee (incl. GST if applicable) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Staff labour (per hour) | | |
| Duty Officer Fees - Monday - Thursday (minimum charge three hours) | \$41.10 | \$41.10 |
| Duty Officer Fees - Friday, Saturday and Sunday (minimum charge three hours) | \$71.90 | \$71.90 |
| Duty Officer Fees - Public Holidays (minimum charge three hours) | \$87.30 | \$87.30 |
| Security Guard Fees - Monday - Thursday (minimum charge four hours) | \$50.30 | \$54.45 |
| Security Guard Fees - Friday - Sunday (minimum charge four hours) | \$84.20 | \$54.45 |
| Security Guard Fees - Public Holidays (minimum charge four hours) | \$84.20 | \$82.50 |
| Bond - Standard | \$3,147.00 | \$3147.00 |
| Bond - Community | \$1,049.00 | \$1049.00 |

GLOSSARY

| Term | Definition |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Act | Local Government Act 1989 |
| Accounting Standards | Australian accounting standards are set by the Australian Accounting Standards Board (AASB) and have the force of law for Corporations law entities under s296 of the Corporations Act 2001 . They must also be applied to all other general-purpose financial reports of reporting entities in the public and private sectors. |
| Adjusted underlying revenue | The adjusted underlying revenue means total income other than non-recurrent grants used to fund capital expenditure, non-monetary asset contributions and contributions to fund capital expenditure from sources other than grants and non-monetary contributions. |
| Adjusted underlying surplus (or deficit) | The adjusted underlying surplus (or deficit) means adjusted underlying revenue less total expenditure. It is a measure of financial sustainability of the Council which excludes the masking of the net surplus (or deficit) by capital-related revenue. |
| Annual budget | Plan under Section 127 of the Act setting out the services to be provided and initiatives to be undertaken over the next 12 months and the funding and other resources required. |
| Annual report | The annual report prepared by Council under sections 131, 132 and 133 of the Act. The annual report to the community contains a report of operations and audited financial and performance statements. |
| Annual reporting requirements | Annual reporting requirements include the financial reporting requirements of the Act, Accounting Standards and other mandatory professional reporting requirements. |
| Asset expansion expenditure | Expenditure that extends the capacity of an existing asset to provide benefits to new users at the same standard as is provided to beneficiaries. |
| Asset renewal expenditure | Expenditure on an existing asset or on replacing and existing asset that returns the service capability of the asset to its original capability. |
| Asset upgrade expenditure | Expenditure that: (a) enhances an existing asset to provide a higher level of service, or (b) increases the life of the asset beyond its original life. |
| Borrowing strategy | A borrowing strategy is the process by which the Council's current external funding requirements can be identified, existing funding arrangements managed and future requirements monitored. |
| Balance sheet | The balance sheet shows the expected net current asset, net non-current asset and net asset positions in the forthcoming year compared to the forecast actual in the current year. The balance sheet should be prepared in accordance with the requirements of AASB101 Presentation of Financial Statements and the Local Government Model Financial Report. |
| Comprehensive income statement | The comprehensive income statement shows the expected operating result in the forthcoming year compared to the forecast actual result in the current year. The income statement should be prepared in accordance with the requirements of AASB101 Presentation of Financial Statements and the Local Government Model Financial Report. |

| Term | Definition |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Financial Statements | Sections 126(2)(a), 127(2)(a) and / or 131(1)(b) of the Act require the following documents to include financial statements: - Strategic Resource Plan - Budget |
| | - Annual Report |
| | The financial statements to be included in the Budget include: - Comprehensive Income Statement - Balance Sheet - Statement of Changes in Equity - Statement of Cash Flows - Statement of Capital Works The financial statements must be in the form set out in the Local Government Model Financial Report. |
| Statement of capital works | The statement of capital works shows the expected internal and external funding for capital works expenditure and the total proposed capital works expenditure for the forthcoming year with a comparison with forecast actual for the current year. The statement of capital works should be prepared in accordance with Regulation 9 of the Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2014. |
| Statement of cash flows | The statement of cash flows shows the expected net cash inflows and outflows in the forthcoming year in the form of a reconciliation between the opening and closing balances of total cash and investments for the year. Comparison is made to the current year's expected inflows and outflows. The cash flow statement should be prepared in accordance with the requirements of AASB 107 Statement of Cash Flows and the Local Government Model Financial Report. |
| Statement of changes in equity | The statement of changes in equity shows the expected movement in Accumulated Surplus and reserves for the year. The statement of changes in equity should be prepared in accordance with the requirements of AASB 101 Presentation of Financial Statements and the Local Government Model Financial Report. |
| Budget preparation requirement | Under the Act, a Council is required to prepare and adopt an annual budget by 30 June each year. |
| | The Local Government Amendment (Performance Reporting and Accountability) Bill 2013 amends the date the budget must be adopted to 30 June each year - refer section 11(1) of the Bill. This amends section 130 (3) of the Act. |
| Capital expenditure | Capital expenditure is relatively large (material) expenditure that produces economic benefits expected to last for more than 12 months. A pre-determined 'threshold' may be used which indicates the level of expenditure deemed to be material in accordance with Council's policy. Capital expenditure includes renewal, expansion and upgrade. Where capital projects involve a combination of renewal, expansion and upgrade expenditures, the total project cost needs to be allocated accordingly. |
| Capital works program | Regulation 10 requires that the budget contains a detailed list of capital works expenditure and sets out how that information is to be disclosed by reference to asset categories, asset expenditure type and funding sources. |

Glossary

| Term | Definition |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Carry forward capital works | Carry forward capital works are those that are incomplete in the current budget year and will be completed in the following budget year. |
| Council Plan | Means a Council Plan prepared by Council under Section 125 of the Local Government Act 1989 . This document sets out the strategic objectives of the Council and strategies for achieving the objectives as part of the overall strategic planning framework. |
| Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning (DELWP) | Local Government Victoria is part of the Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning (DELWP). |
| Discretionary reserves | Discretionary reserves are funds earmarked by Council for various purposes. |
| External influences in the preparation of a budget | Matters arising from third party actions over which Council has little or no control e.g. change in legislation. |
| Financial sustainability | A key outcome of the strategic resource plan. Longer term planning is essential in ensuring that a Council remains financially sustainable in the long term. |
| Financing activities | Financing activities means those activities which relate to changing the size and composition of the financial structure of the entity, including equity and borrowings not falling within the definition of cash. |
| Four way budgeting methodology (Strategic Resource Plan) | The linking of the income statement, balance sheet, cash flow statement and capital works statement to produce forecast financial statements based on assumptions about future movements in key revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities. |
| Infrastructure | Non-current property, plant and equipment excluding land. |
| Infrastructure strategy | An infrastructure strategy is the process by which current infrastructure and ongoing maintenance requirements can be identified, budgeted capital works implemented and future developments monitored. The key objective of an infrastructure strategy is to maintain or preserve Council's existing assets at desired condition levels. If sufficient funds are not allocated to asset preservation then Council's investment in those assets will reduce, along with the capacity to deliver services to the community. |
| Internal influences in the preparation of the budget | Matters arising from Council actions over which there is some element of control (such asapproval of unbudgeted capital expenditure). |
| Investing activities | Investing activities means those activities which relate to acquisition and disposal of non-current assets, including property, plant and equipment and other productive assets, and investments not falling within the definition of cash. |
| Key assumptions | When preparing a balance sheet of financial position, key assumptions upon which the statement has been based should be disclosed in the budget to assist the reader when comparing movements in assets, liabilities and equity between budget years. |
| Legislative framework | The Act, Regulations and other laws and statutes which set a Council's governance, planning and reporting requirements. |
| Local Government Model Financial Report | Local Government Model Financial Report published by the Department from time to time including on the Department's website. |

| Term | Definition |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2014 | Regulations, made under section 243 of the Act prescribe: |
| | (a) the content and preparation of the financial statements of a Council |
| | (b) the performance indicators and measures to be included in a budget, revised budget and annual report of a Council |
| | (c) the information to be included in a Council Plan, Strategic Resource Plan, budget, revised budget and annual report. |
| New asset expenditure | Expenditure that creates a new asset that provides a service that does not currently exist. |
| Non-financial resources | Means the resources other than financial resources required to deliver the services and initiatives in the budget. |
| Non-recurrent grants | Means a grant obtained on the condition that it be expended in a specified manner and is not expected to be received again during the period covered by a Council's Strategic Resource Plan. |
| Operating activities | Operating activities means those activities that relate to the provision of goods and services. |
| Operating expenditure | Operating expenditure is defined as consumptions or losses of future economic benefits, in the form of reductions in assets or increases in liabilities, and that result in a decrease in equity during the reporting period. |
| Operating performance (Impact of current year on 2016/17 budget) | This statement shows the expected operating result as compared to the budget result in the current year, separating operating and capital components of revenue and expenditure. |
| Operating revenue | Operating revenue is defined as inflows or other enhancements or savings in outflows of future economic benefits in the form of increases in assets or reductions in liabilities and that result in an increase in equity during the reporting period. |
| Own-source revenue | Means adjusted underlying revenue other than revenue that is not under the control of Council (including government grants). |
| Performance statement | Means a statement including the results of the prescribed service outcome indicators, financial performance indicators and sustainable capacity indicators for the financial year and included in the annual report. |
| Rate structure (Rating information) | Site value (SV), capital improved value (CIV) or net annual value (NAV) are the main bases upon which rates will be levied. These should be detailed in the budget statement. |
| Rating strategy | A rating strategy is the process by which the Council's rate structure is established and how the total income generated through rates and charges is allocated across properties in the municipality. Decisions regarding the quantum or rate levels and increases from year to year are made as part of Council's long-term financial planning processes and with consideration of Council's other sources of income and the planned expenditure on services and works to be undertaken for its community. |
| Recurrent grant | A grant other than a non-recurrent grant. |
| Regulations | Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2014. |

Glossary

| Term | Definition |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Restricted cash | Cash and cash equivalents, within the meaning of AAS, that are not available for use other than a purpose for which it is restricted and includes cash to be used to fund capital works expenditure from the previous financial year. |
| Revised budget | The revised budget prepared by a Council under Section 128 of the Act. Section 128 of the Act permits a Council to prepare a revised budget if circumstances arise which cause a material change in the budget and which affects the financial operations and position of the Council. |
| Road Management Act | The purpose of this Act which operates from 1 July 2004 is to reform the law relating to road management in Victoria and to make relating amendments to certain Acts, including the Local Government Act 1989 . |
| Services, Initiatives and Major Initiatives | Section 127 of the Act requires a budget to contain a description of the services and initiatives to be funded by the budget, along with a statement as to how they will contribute to the achievement of the Council's strategic objectives as specified in the Council Plan. The budget must also include major initiatives, being initiatives identified by the Council as priorities to be undertaken during the financial year. |
| | The services delivered by Council means assistance, support, advice and other actions undertaken by a council for the benefit of the local community. |
| | Initiatives means actions that are once-off in nature or lead to improvements in service. |
| | Major initiatives means significant initiatives that will directly contribute to the achievement of the Council Plan during the current year and have major focus in the Budget. |
| Statement of Capital Works | Means a statement which shows all capital expenditure of a council in relation to non-current assets and asset expenditure type prepared in accordance with the model statement of capital works in the Local Government Model Financial Report. |
| Statement of Human Resources | Means a statement which shows all Council staff expenditure and the number of full-time equivalent Council staff. |
| Statutory reserves | Statutory reserves are funds set aside for specified statutory purposes in accordance with various legislative requirements. These reserves are not available for other purposes. |

| Term | Definition |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Strategic Resource Plan (SRP) | Section 125(2)(d) of the Act requires that a Council must prepare and approve a Council Plan that must include a strategic resource plan containing matters specified in Section 126. |
| | Section 126 of the Act states that: |
| | the strategic resource plan is the plan of the resources required to achieve the council plan strategic objectives |
| | the strategic resource plan must include the financial statements describing the financial resources in respect of at least the next four financial years |
| | the strategic resource plan must take into account services and initiatives contained in any plan adopted by council and if the council proposes to adopt a plan to provide services or take initiatives, the resources required must be consistent with the strategic resource plan |
| | Council must review their strategic resource plan during the preparation of the council plan |
| | Council must adopt the strategic resource plan not later than 30 June each year and a copy must be available for public inspection at the council office and website. |
| | In preparing the strategic resource plan, councils should comply with the principles of sound financial management (Section 136) as prescribed in the Act being to: |
| | prudently manage financial risks relating to debt, assets and liabilities |
| | provide reasonable stability in the level of rate burden |
| | • consider the financial effects of council decisions on future generations |
| | • provide full, accurate and timely disclosure of financial information. |
| | In addition to Section 126 of the Act parts 2 and 3 of the Regulations also prescribe further details in relation to the preparation of the strategic resource plan. |
| Unrestricted cash | Unrestricted cash represents all cash and cash equivalents other than restricted cash. |
| Valuations of Land Act 1960 | The Valuations of Land Act 1960 requires a Council to revalue all rateable properties every two years. Valuations of Land Act - Section 11. |



For more information, please contact us via:

portphillip.vic.gov.au/contact_us.htm

Phone ASSIST: 03 9209 6777

You can also visit our website: portphillip.vic.gov.au

Postal address:

City of Port Phillip, Private Bag 3, PO St Kilda, VIC 3182



A phone solution for people who are deaf or have a hearing or speech impairment

If you are deaf or have a hearing or speech impairment, you can phone us through the National Relay Service (NRS):

- TTY users dial 133677, then ask for 03 9209 6777
- Speak & Listen users phone 1300 555 727, then ask for 03 9209 6777

For more information visit: www.relayservice.gov.au $\,$

Please contact ASSIST on 03 9209 6777 if you require a large print version.

Language assistance

廣東話 9679 9810 Ελληνικά 9679 9811 普通話 9679 9858 Русский 9679 9813 Polska 9679 9812 Other 9679 9814